

# NORTH DAKOTA

## 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report

### Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System

September 19, 2014



CENTERS FOR DISEASE  
CONTROL AND PREVENTION



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**State FIPS Code**

**Section:** 0.1 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1-2

**SAS Variable Name:** \_STATE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** State FIPS Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
38	North Dakota	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Geographic Stratum Code**

**Section:** 0.2 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 3-5

**SAS Variable Name:** \_GEOSTR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Geographic Stratum Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Household Density Stratum Code**

**Section:** 0.3 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 6

**SAS Variable Name:** \_DENSTR2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Household Density Stratum Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Listed	5,289	67.76	47.80
2	Unlisted	351	4.50	6.01
9	Not Applicable	2,166	27.75	46.19

**Pre-Call Status Code**

**Section:** 0.4 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 7

**SAS Variable Name:** PRECALL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Pre-Call Status Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	To be called	7,767	99.50	99.03
4	cell phone - PRO-T-S	39	0.50	0.97

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Replicate Number**

**Section:** 0.5 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 8-13

**SAS Variable Name:** REPNUM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Replicate Number

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Replicate Depth**

**Section:** 0.6 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 14-15

**SAS Variable Name:** REPDEPTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Replicate Depth

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**File Month**

**Section:** 0.7 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 16-17

**SAS Variable Name:** FMONTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** File Month

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	January	702	8.99	9.92
2	February	588	7.53	7.71
3	March	610	7.81	7.46
4	April	683	8.75	8.85
5	May	604	7.74	7.51
6	June	605	7.75	8.15
7	July	640	8.20	8.58
8	August	740	9.48	8.48
9	September	747	9.57	9.71
10	October	619	7.93	7.91
11	November	585	7.49	7.50
12	December	683	8.75	8.23

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Interview Date**

**Section:** 0.8 Record Identification

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 18-25

**SAS Variable Name:** IDATE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interview Date

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Interview Month**

**Section:** 0.9 Record Identification

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 18-19

**SAS Variable Name:** IMONTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interview Month

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	January	664	8.51	9.23
2	February	611	7.83	8.24
3	March	625	8.01	7.59
4	April	680	8.71	8.73
5	May	607	7.78	7.63
6	June	605	7.75	8.16
7	July	619	7.93	8.22
8	August	761	9.75	8.84
9	September	748	9.58	9.76
10	October	568	7.28	6.73
11	November	622	7.97	8.43
12	December	696	8.92	8.44

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Interview Day**

**Section:** 0.10 Record Identification

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 20-21

**SAS Variable Name:** IDAY

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interview Day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Interview Day	218	2.79	2.46
2		140	1.79	1.71
3		295	3.78	2.67
4		310	3.97	2.94
5		355	4.55	3.60
6		365	4.68	4.23
7		318	4.07	3.12
8		382	4.89	4.08
9		415	5.32	5.08
10		417	5.34	4.87
11		418	5.35	5.12
12		347	4.45	4.71
13		336	4.30	4.19
14		378	4.84	4.75
15		371	4.75	5.17
16		330	4.23	4.40
17		303	3.88	3.64
18		214	2.74	3.73
19		190	2.43	2.65
20		283	3.63	3.93
21		227	2.91	3.72
22		172	2.20	2.74
23		190	2.43	2.78
24		176	2.25	2.89
25		116	1.49	2.26
26		132	1.69	2.02
27		82	1.05	1.14
28		99	1.27	1.39
29		98	1.26	1.90
30		81	1.04	1.15
31		48	0.61	0.93

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Interview Year**

**Section:** 0.11 Record Identification

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 22-25

**SAS Variable Name:** IYEAR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interview Year

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2013	Interview Year	7,804	99.97	99.96
2014		2	0.03	0.04

**Interviewer Identification**

**Section:** 0.12 Record Identification

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 26-30

**SAS Variable Name:** INTVID

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interviewer Identification

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Final Disposition**

**Section:** 0.13 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 31-34

**SAS Variable Name:** DISPCODE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final Disposition

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1100	Completed Interview	7,143	91.51	89.17
1200	Partial Complete Interview	663	8.49	10.83

**Annual Sequence Number**

**Section:** 0.14 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 35-44

**SAS Variable Name:** SEQNO

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Annual Sequence Number

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Value should be unique for a state for a year. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Primary Sampling Unit**

**Section:** 0.15 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 35-44

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PSU

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Primary Sampling Unit (Equal to Annual Sequence Number)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Value should be unique for a state for a year. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Number of Attempts**

**Section:** 0.16 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 45-46

**SAS Variable Name:** NATTMPTS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of Attempts

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Number of Sample Records Selected from Stratum**

**Section:** 0.17 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 47-52

**SAS Variable Name:** NRECSEL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of Sample Records Selected from Stratum

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Number of Telephone Numbers in Stratum from Which Sample Was Selected**

**Section:** 0.18 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 53-61

**SAS Variable Name:** NRECSTR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of Telephone Numbers in Stratum from Which Sample Was Selected

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Correct telephone number?**

**Section:** 0.19 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 62

**SAS Variable Name:** CTELENUM

**Prologue:** Variable only on the land line survey

**Description:** Correct Telephone Number?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7,804	99.97	99.99
7		2	0.03	0.01

**Private Residence?**

**Section:** 0.20 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 63

**SAS Variable Name:** PVTRES1

**Prologue:** Variable only on the land line survey

**Description:** Is this a private residence? [READ ONLY IF NECESSARY: "By private residence, we mean someplace like a house or apartment."]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,640	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	2,166		

**Do you live in college housing?**

**Section:** 0.21 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 64

**SAS Variable Name:** COLGHOUS

**Prologue:** Variable only on the land line survey

**Description:** Do you live in college housing?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Resident of State**

**Section:** 0.22 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 65

**SAS Variable Name:** STATERES

**Prologue:** Variable only on the land line survey

**Description:** Do you reside in \_\_\_\_ (state) \_\_\_\_?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes--Go to CELLFON2	5,640	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,166		

**Cellular Telephone**

**Section:** 0.23 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 66

**SAS Variable Name:** CELLFON3

**Prologue:** Variable only on the land line survey

**Description:** Is this a cellular telephone? (Telephone service over the internet counts as landline service (includes Vonage, Magic Jack and other home-based phone services).)[Read only if necessary: "By cellular (or cell) telephone we mean a telephone that is mobile and usable outside of your neighborhood."]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Not a cellular phone	5,640	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	2,166		

**Are you 18 years of age or older?**

**Section:** 0.24 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 67

**SAS Variable Name:** LADULT

**Prologue:** Variable only on the land line survey

**Description:** Are you 18 years of age or older?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, Male Respondent	654	34.10	35.03
2	Yes, Female Respondent	1,261	65.75	64.88
3	No	3	0.16	0.09
BLANK	Missing	5,888		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Number of Adults in Household**

**Section:** 0.25 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 68-69

**SAS Variable Name:** NUMADULT

**Prologue:** Variable only on the land line survey

**Description:** Number of Adults in Household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Number of adults in the household	1,905	33.78	20.12
2		3,242	57.48	61.83
3		384	6.81	12.89
4		78	1.38	3.45
5		25	0.44	1.58
6 - 99	6 or more	6	0.11	0.13
BLANK	Missing	2,166		

**Number of Adult men in Household**

**Section:** 0.26 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 70-71

**SAS Variable Name:** NUMMEN

**Prologue:** Variable only on the land line survey

**Description:** Number of Adult Men in Household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Number of adult men in the household	1,315	23.32	14.31
1		3,997	70.87	74.52
2		277	4.91	8.90
3		39	0.69	1.68
4		9	0.16	0.52
5		2	0.04	0.03
6 - 99	6 or more	1	0.02	0.04
BLANK		2,166		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Number of Adult women in Household**

**Section:** 0.27 Record Identification

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 72-73

**SAS Variable Name:** NUMWOMEN

**Prologue:** Variable only on the land line survey

**Description:** Number of Adult Women in Household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Number of adult women in the household	688	12.20	7.94
1		4,642	82.30	80.99
2		277	4.91	9.24
3		29	0.51	1.47
4		2	0.04	0.29
5		2	0.04	0.07
BLANK		2,166		

**General Health**

**Section:** 1.1 Health Status

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 80

**SAS Variable Name:** GENHLTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Would you say that in general your health is:

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Excellent	1,177	15.08	16.43
2	Very good	2,856	36.59	37.42
3	Good	2,539	32.53	31.22
4	Fair	903	11.57	10.70
5	Poor	300	3.84	3.96
7	Don't know/Not Sure	6	0.08	0.06
9	Refused	25	0.32	0.21

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Number of Days Physical Health Not Good**

**Section:** 2.1 Healthy Days - Health-Related Quality of Life

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 81-82

**SAS Variable Name:** PHYSHLTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 30	Number of days Notes: __ Number of days	2,625	33.63	34.09
88	None	4,951	63.43	63.36
77	Don't know/Not sure	124	1.59	1.37
99	Refused	106	1.36	1.18

**Number of Days Mental Health Not Good**

**Section:** 2.2 Healthy Days - Health-Related Quality of Life

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 83-84

**SAS Variable Name:** MENTHLTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 30	Number of days Notes: __ Number of days	2,111	27.04	30.41
88	None	5,506	70.54	67.48
77	Don't know/Not sure	84	1.08	0.84
99	Refused	105	1.35	1.28

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Poor Physical or Mental Health**

**Section:** 2.3 Healthy Days - Health-Related Quality of Life

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 85-86

**SAS Variable Name:** POORHLTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days did poor physical or mental health keep you from doing your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 30	Number of days Notes: __ Number of days	1,379	35.28	34.97
88	None	2,435	62.29	62.53
77	Don't know/Not sure	49	1.25	1.24
99	Refused	46	1.18	1.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 2.01, PHYSHLTH, is 88 and Section 2.02, MENTHLTH, is 88	3,897		

**Have any health care coverage**

**Section:** 3.1 Health Care Access

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 87

**SAS Variable Name:** HLTHPLN1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have any kind of health care coverage, including health insurance, prepaid plans such as HMOs, or government plans such as Medicare, or Indian Health Service?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: If PPHF state go to Module 4, Question 1, else continue	7,140	91.47	89.27
2	No	630	8.07	10.27
7	Don't know/Not Sure	17	0.22	0.22
9	Refused	19	0.24	0.24

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Multiple Health Care Professionals**

**Section:** 3.2 Health Care Access

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 88

**SAS Variable Name:** PERSDOC2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have one person you think of as your personal doctor or health care provider? (If "No" ask "Is there more than one or is there no person who you think of as your personal doctor or health care provider?".)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, only one	5,289	67.76	63.33
2	More than one	752	9.63	9.46
3	No	1,704	21.83	26.52
7	Don't know/Not Sure	23	0.29	0.31
9	Refused	38	0.49	0.38

**Could Not See Doctor Because of Cost**

**Section:** 3.3 Health Care Access

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 89

**SAS Variable Name:** MEDCOST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed to see a doctor but could not because of cost?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: If PPHF State and Q3.1 = 1 go to Module 4, Question 4a	433	5.55	7.15
2	No Notes: If PPHF State and Q3.1 = 2, 7, or 9 go to Module 4, Question 4b, or if not a PPHF State go to next section.	7,357	94.25	92.55
7	Don't know/Not sure	10	0.13	0.22
9	Refused	6	0.08	0.09

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Length of time since last routine checkup**

**Section:** 3.4 Health Care Access

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 90

**SAS Variable Name:** CHECKUP1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how long has it been since you last visited a doctor for a routine checkup? [A routine checkup is a general physical exam, not an exam for a specific injury, illness, or condition.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	5,235	67.06	62.57
2	Within past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	1,001	12.82	13.67
3	Within past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago)	635	8.13	9.86
4	5 or more years ago	795	10.18	11.68
7	Don't know/Not sure	60	0.77	1.21
8	Never	54	0.69	0.66
9	Refused	26	0.33	0.35

**How Much Time Do You Sleep**

**Section:** 4.1 Inadequate Sleep

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 91-92

**SAS Variable Name:** SLEPTIM1

**Prologue:** I would like to ask you about your sleep pattern.

**Description:** On average, how many hours of sleep do you get in a 24-hour period?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 24	Number of hours [1-24]	7,717	98.86	98.81
77	Don't know/Not Sure	66	0.85	0.94
99	Refused	23	0.29	0.25

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Ever Told Blood Pressure High**

**Section:** 5.1 Hypertension Awareness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 93

**SAS Variable Name:** BPHIGH4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have high blood pressure? (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask "Was this only when you were pregnant?".)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,889	37.01	29.65
2	Yes, but female told only during pregnancy—Go to Section 06.01 BLOODCHO	59	0.76	1.13
3	No—Go to Section 06.01 BLOODCHO	4,773	61.15	68.27
4	Told borderline high or pre-hypertensive—Go to Section 06.01 BLOODCHO	67	0.86	0.68
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 06.01 BLOODCHO	13	0.17	0.21
9	Refused—Go to Section 06.01 BLOODCHO	5	0.06	0.07

**Currently Taking Blood Pressure Medication**

**Section:** 5.2 Hypertension Awareness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 94

**SAS Variable Name:** BPMEDS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you currently taking medicine for your high blood pressure?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,425	83.94	79.20
2	No	460	15.92	20.68
7	Don't know/Not Sure	2	0.07	0.08
9	Refused	2	0.07	0.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 05.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	4,917		

**Ever Had Blood Cholesterol Checked**

**Section:** 6.1 Cholesterol Awareness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 95

**SAS Variable Name:** BLOODCHO

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Blood cholesterol is a fatty substance found in the blood. Have you EVER had your blood cholesterol checked?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,501	83.28	75.46
2	No—Go to Section 07.01 CVDINFR4	1,131	14.49	21.19
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 07.01 CVDINFR4	167	2.14	3.03
9	Refused—Go to Section 07.01 CVDINFR4	7	0.09	0.31



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How Long since Cholesterol Checked**

**Section:** 6.2 Cholesterol Awareness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 96

**SAS Variable Name:** CHOLCHK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how long has it been since you last had your blood cholesterol checked?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	4,655	71.60	67.78
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	839	12.91	14.50
3	Within the past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago)	610	9.38	10.96
4	5 or more years ago	326	5.01	5.51
7	Don't know/Not Sure	62	0.95	1.16
9	Refused	9	0.14	0.08
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.01, BLOODCHO, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	1,305		

**Ever Told Blood Cholesterol High**

**Section:** 6.3 Cholesterol Awareness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 97

**SAS Variable Name:** TOLDHI2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that your blood cholesterol is high?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,664	40.98	36.11
2	No	3,769	57.98	62.96
7	Don't know/Not Sure	57	0.88	0.83
9	Refused	11	0.17	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 06.01, BLOODCHO, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	1,305		

**Ever Diagnosed with Heart Attack**

**Section:** 7.1 Chronic Health Conditions

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 98

**SAS Variable Name:** CVDINFR4

**Prologue:** Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you had any of the following? For each, tell me "Yes", "No", or you're "Not sure":

**Description:** (Ever told) you had a heart attack, also called a myocardial infarction?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	440	5.64	4.12
2	No	7,320	93.77	95.34
7	Don't know/Not sure	36	0.46	0.42
9	Refused	10	0.13	0.13

**Ever Diagnosed with Angina or Coronary Heart Disease**

**Section:** 7.2 Chronic Health Conditions

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 99

**SAS Variable Name:** CVDCRHD4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (Ever told) you had angina or coronary heart disease?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	424	5.43	4.04
2	No	7,306	93.59	95.19
7	Don't know/Not sure	71	0.91	0.73
9	Refused	5	0.06	0.04

**Ever Diagnosed with a Stroke**

**Section:** 7.3 Chronic Health Conditions

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 100

**SAS Variable Name:** CVDSTRK3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (Ever told) you had a stroke.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	262	3.36	2.48
2	No	7,523	96.37	97.24
7	Don't know/Not sure	18	0.23	0.23
9	Refused	3	0.04	0.05

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Ever Told Had Asthma**

**Section:** 7.4 Chronic Health Conditions

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 101

**SAS Variable Name:** ASTHMA3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (Ever told) you had asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	845	10.83	12.27
2	No—Go to Section 07.06 CHCSCNCR	6,935	88.84	87.45
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 07.06 CHCSCNCR	25	0.32	0.26
9	Refused—Go to Section 07.06 CHCSCNCR	1	0.01	0.02

**Still Have Asthma**

**Section:** 7.5 Chronic Health Conditions

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 102

**SAS Variable Name:** ASTHNOW

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you still have asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	586	69.35	67.33
2	No	221	26.15	29.05
7	Don't know/Not Sure	37	4.38	3.58
9	Refused	1	0.12	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	6,961		

**Ever told) you had skin cancer?**

**Section:** 7.6 Chronic Health Conditions

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 103

**SAS Variable Name:** CHCSCNCR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (Ever told) you had skin cancer?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	479	6.14	4.24
2	No	7,304	93.57	95.57
7	Don't know / Not sure	19	0.24	0.16
9	Refused	4	0.05	0.03

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Ever told) you had any other types of cancer?**

**Section:** 7.7 Chronic Health Conditions

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 104

**SAS Variable Name:** CHCOCNCR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (Ever told) you had any other types of cancer?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	725	9.29	6.96
2	No	7,064	90.49	92.79
7	Don't know / Not sure	12	0.15	0.15
9	Refused	5	0.06	0.09

**Ever told) you have chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, emphysema or chronic bronchitis?**

**Section:** 7.8 Chronic Health Conditions

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 105

**SAS Variable Name:** CHCCOPD1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (Ever told) you have Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or COPD, emphysema or chronic bronchitis?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	424	5.43	4.77
2	No	7,331	93.91	94.63
7	Don't know / Not sure	44	0.56	0.51
9	Refused	7	0.09	0.10

**Told Have Arthritis**

**Section:** 7.9 Chronic Health Conditions

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 106

**SAS Variable Name:** HAVARTH3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (Ever told) you have some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia? (Arthritis diagnoses include: rheumatism, polymyalgia rheumatica; osteoarthritis (not osteoporosis); tendonitis, bursitis, bunion, tennis elbow; carpal tunnel syndrome, tarsal tunnel syndrome; joint infection, etc.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,514	32.21	25.94
2	No	5,245	67.19	73.48
7	Don't know/Not Sure	42	0.54	0.50
9	Refused	5	0.06	0.08

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Ever told you had a depressive disorder**

**Section:** 7.10 Chronic Health Conditions

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 107

**SAS Variable Name:** ADDEPEV2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (Ever told) you that you have a depressive disorder, including depression, major depression, dysthymia, or minor depression?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,243	15.92	16.73
2	No	6,524	83.58	82.72
7	Don't know/Not sure	30	0.38	0.40
9	Refused	9	0.12	0.16

**Ever told) you have kidney disease?**

**Section:** 7.11 Chronic Health Conditions

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 108

**SAS Variable Name:** CHCKIDNY

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (Ever told) you have kidney disease? Do NOT include kidney stones, bladder infection or incontinence.(Incontinence is not being able to control urine flow.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	224	2.87	2.56
2	No	7,556	96.80	97.14
7	Don't know / Not sure	19	0.24	0.23
9	Refused	7	0.09	0.07

**Ever told) you have diabetes**

**Section:** 7.12 Chronic Health Conditions

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 109

**SAS Variable Name:** DIABETE3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (Ever told) you have diabetes (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask "Was this only when you were pregnant?". If Respondent says pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes, use response code 4.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	865	11.08	8.91
2	Yes, but female told only during pregnancy	46	0.59	0.73
3	No	6,782	86.88	89.34
4	No, pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes	107	1.37	0.96
7	Don't know/Not Sure	3	0.04	0.04
9	Refused	3	0.04	0.03

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Reported Age in Years**

**Section:** 8.1 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 110-111

**SAS Variable Name:** AGE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What is your age?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure	5	0.06	0.07
9	Refused	70	0.90	0.81
18 - 24	Age 18 - 24 Notes: _ _ Code age in years	495	6.34	15.11
25 - 34	Age 25 - 34	897	11.49	17.65
35 - 44	Age 35 - 44	871	11.16	14.08
45 - 54	Age 45 - 54	1,323	16.95	16.45
55 - 64	Age 55 - 64	1,708	21.88	16.30
65 - 99	Age 65 or older	2,437	31.22	19.52

**Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin?**

**Section:** 8.2 Demographics

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 112-115

**SAS Variable Name:** HISPANC3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin? [One or more categories may be selected.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not Sure	16	0.20	0.20
9	Refused	28	0.36	0.38
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	7,762	99.44	99.42

**Multiple Race**

**Section:** 8.3 Demographics

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 116-143

**SAS Variable Name:** MRACE1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Which one or more of the following would you say is your race? (If 40 (Asian) or 50 (Pacific Islander) is selected read and code subcategories underneath major heading.)[Select all that apply.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
77	Don't know/Not Sure	12	0.15	0.30
99	Refused	56	0.72	0.86
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	7,738	99.13	98.84

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Respondent Race Choice**

**Section:** 8.4 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 144-145

**SAS Variable Name:** ORACE3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Which one of these groups would you say best represents your race? (If 40 (Asian) or 50 (Pacific Islander) is selected read and code subcategory underneath major heading.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
10	White	24	48.98	52.12
20	Black or African American	4	8.16	10.50
30	American Indian or Alaska Native	16	32.65	27.33
40	Asian	1	2.04	0.44
41	Asian Indian	1	2.04	2.23
77	Don't know/Not Sure	3	6.12	7.38
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,757		

**Are You A Veteran**

**Section:** 8.5 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 146

**SAS Variable Name:** VETERAN3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, either in the regular military or in a National Guard or military reserve unit? (Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	981	12.57	12.10
2	No	6,818	87.34	87.80
7	Don't know/Not Sure	3	0.04	0.04
9	Refused	4	0.05	0.07

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Marital Status**

**Section:** 8.6 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 147

**SAS Variable Name:** MARITAL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you: (marital status)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Married	4,465	57.21	55.97
2	Divorced	912	11.68	9.38
3	Widowed	999	12.80	6.07
4	Separated	86	1.10	1.20
5	Never married	1,156	14.81	23.37
6	A member of an unmarried couple	146	1.87	3.37
9	Refused	41	0.53	0.64
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1		

**Number of Children in Household**

**Section:** 8.7 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 148-149

**SAS Variable Name:** CHILDREN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many children less than 18 years of age live in your household?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 87	Number of children Notes: _ _ = Number of children	1,981	25.38	32.87
88	None	5,812	74.46	66.90
99	Refused	13	0.17	0.23

**Education Level**

**Section:** 8.8 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 150

**SAS Variable Name:** EDUCA

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What is the highest grade or year of school you completed?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	Grades 1 through 8 (Elementary)	223	2.86	3.18
3	Grades 9 through 11 (Some high school)	300	3.84	6.31
4	Grade 12 or GED (High school graduate)	2,410	30.87	27.09
5	College 1 year to 3 years (Some college or technical school)	2,530	32.41	38.66
6	College 4 years or more (College graduate)	2,318	29.70	24.46
9	Refused	25	0.32	0.30



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Employment Status**

**Section:** 8.9 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 151

**SAS Variable Name:** EMPLOY1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you currently...?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Employed for wages	3,707	47.49	54.93
2	Self-employed	998	12.79	10.68
3	Out of work for 1 year or more	63	0.81	0.91
4	Out of work for less than 1 year	112	1.43	2.37
5	A homemaker	465	5.96	4.79
6	A student	168	2.15	5.42
7	Retired	1,921	24.61	15.75
8	Unable to work	327	4.19	4.53
9	Refused	45	0.58	0.63

**Income Level**

**Section:** 8.10 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 152-153

**SAS Variable Name:** INCOME2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Is your annual household income from all sources: (If respondent refuses at any income level, code "Refused.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than \$10,000 Notes: If "no," code 02	221	2.83	3.93
2	Less than \$15,000 (\$10,000 to less than \$15,000) Notes: If "no," code 03; if "yes," ask 01	282	3.61	4.30
3	Less than \$20,000 (\$15,000 to less than \$20,000) Notes: If "no," code 04; if "yes," ask 02	391	5.01	5.23
4	Less than \$25,000 (\$20,000 to less than \$25,000) Notes: If "no," ask 05; if "yes," ask 03	538	6.89	7.32
5	Less than \$35,000 (\$25,000 to less than \$35,000) Notes: If "no," ask '07	711	9.11	8.89
6	Less than \$50,000 (\$35,000 to less than \$50,000) Notes: If "no," ask 07	1,045	13.39	12.93
7	Less than \$75,000 (\$50,000 to less than \$75,000) Notes: If "no," code 08	1,260	16.14	16.89
8	\$75,000 or more	2,328	29.82	27.75
77	Don't know/Not sure	486	6.23	7.00
99	Refused	544	6.97	5.78

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Reported Weight in Pounds**

**Section:** 8.11 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 154-157

**SAS Variable Name:** WEIGHT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how much do you weigh without shoes? (If respondent answers in metrics, put a 9 in the first column)[Round fractions up.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
50 - 0999	Weight (pounds) Notes: 0 _ _ _ = weight in pounds	7,485	95.89	96.25
7777	Don't know/Not sure	91	1.17	1.15
9000 - 9998	Weight (kilograms) Notes: The initial '9' indicates this was a metric value.	4	0.05	0.08
9999	Refused	226	2.90	2.52

**Reported Height in Feet and Inches**

**Section:** 8.12 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 158-161

**SAS Variable Name:** HEIGHT3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how tall are you without shoes? (If respondent answers in metrics, put a 9 in the first column)[Round fractions down.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
200 - 711	Height (ft/inches) Notes: 0 _ / _ _ = feet / inches	7,726	98.98	99.01
7777	Don't know/Not sure	27	0.35	0.26
9000 - 9998	Height (meters/centimeters) Notes: The initial '9' indicates this was a metric value.	8	0.10	0.25
9999	Refused	45	0.58	0.48

**County Code**

**Section:** 8.13 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 162-164

**SAS Variable Name:** CTYCODE1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What county do you live in?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
777	Don't know/Not sure	74	0.95	1.34
999	Refused	76	0.97	1.27
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,655	98.08	97.39

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Zipcode of residence**

**Section:** 8.14 Demographics

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 165-169

**SAS Variable Name:** ZIPCODE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What is your ZIP Code where you live?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
77777	Don't know/Not Sure	104	1.33	1.45
99999	Refused	186	2.38	2.55
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,515	96.28	96.01

**Household Telephones**

**Section:** 8.15 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 170

**SAS Variable Name:** NUMHHOL2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have more than one telephone number in your household? Do not include cell phones or numbers that are only used by a computer or fax machine.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	186	3.30	2.69
2	No-Go to Section 08.17 CPDEMO1	5,436	96.38	96.99
7	Don't know/Not sure-Go to Section 08.17 CPDEMO1	3	0.05	0.01
9	Refused-Go to Section 08.17 CPDEMO1	15	0.27	0.30
BLANK	Not asked or Missing-Go to Section 08.17 CPDEMO1	2,166		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Residential Phones**

**Section:** 8.16 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 171

**SAS Variable Name:** NUMPHON2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many of these telephone numbers are residential numbers?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Residential telephone number	108	58.06	77.42
2	Residential telephone numbers	61	32.80	16.88
3	Residential telephone numbers	12	6.45	3.48
4	Residential telephone numbers	2	1.08	0.32
7	Don't know/Not Sure	1	0.54	0.80
9	Refused	2	1.08	1.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.15, NUMHHOL2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,620		

**Do you have a cell phone for personal use?**

**Section:** 8.17 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 172

**SAS Variable Name:** CPDEMO1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have a cell phone for personal use? Please include cell phones used for both business and personal use

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,644	82.34	70.47
2	No—Go to Section 08.19 INTERNET	967	17.15	28.26
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Section 08.19 INTERNET	2	0.04	0.02
9	Refused—Go to Section 08.19 INTERNET	27	0.48	1.24
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,166		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**What percent of all calls are received on your cell phone?**

**Section:** 8.18 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 173-175

**SAS Variable Name:** CPDEMO4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Thinking about all the phone calls that you receive on your landline or cell phone, what percent, between 0 and 100, are received on your cell phone?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 100	Enter Percent (1 to 100)	4,282	92.20	93.58
777	Don't know/Not sure	136	2.93	2.65
888	Zero	188	4.05	3.14
999	Refused	38	0.82	0.64
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.17, CPDEMO1, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	3,162		

**Internet use in the past 30 days?**

**Section:** 8.19 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 176

**SAS Variable Name:** INTERNET

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you used the internet in the past 30 days?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,951	76.25	81.11
2	No	1,837	23.54	18.64
7	Don't know/Not Sure	10	0.13	0.11
9	Refused	7	0.09	0.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Own or Rent Home**

**Section:** 8.20 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 177

**SAS Variable Name:** RENTHOM1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you own or rent your home? (Home is defined as the place where you live most of the time/the majority of the year.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Own	6,008	76.99	69.58
2	Rent	1,486	19.04	24.99
3	Other arrangement	265	3.40	4.66
7	Don't know/Not Sure	9	0.12	0.16
9	Refused	36	0.46	0.61
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2		

**Respondents Sex**

**Section:** 8.21 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 178

**SAS Variable Name:** SEX

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Indicate sex of respondent.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Male—Go to Section 08.23 QLACTLM2	3,520	45.09	50.52
2	Female—If 08.01, AGE, is 45 or older go to Section 08.23 QLACTLM2	4,286	54.91	49.48

**Pregnancy Status**

**Section:** 8.22 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 179

**SAS Variable Name:** PREGNANT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** To your knowledge, are you now pregnant?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	56	4.81	4.46
2	No	1,097	94.24	94.72
7	Don't know/Not Sure	5	0.43	0.60
9	Refused	6	0.52	0.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 08.01, AGE, is greater than 44	6,642		

**Activity Limitation Due to Health Problems**

**Section:** 8.23 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 180

**SAS Variable Name:** QLACTLM2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you limited in any way in any activities because of physical, mental, or emotional problems?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,451	18.70	16.61
2	No	6,260	80.66	82.82
7	Don't know/Not Sure	31	0.40	0.36
9	Refused	19	0.24	0.21
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	45		

**Health Problems Requiring Special Equipment**

**Section:** 8.24 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 181

**SAS Variable Name:** USEEQUIP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone? (Include occasional use or use in certain circumstances.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	617	7.96	6.23
2	No	7,124	91.91	93.65
7	Don't know/Not Sure	5	0.06	0.06
9	Refused	5	0.06	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	55		

**Blind or Difficulty seeing**

**Section:** 8.25 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 182

**SAS Variable Name:** BLIND

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	250	3.23	3.04
2	No	7,469	96.46	96.65
7	Don't know/Not Sure	11	0.14	0.13
9	Refused	13	0.17	0.18
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	63		

**Difficulty Concentrating or Remembering**

**Section:** 8.26 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 183

**SAS Variable Name:** DECIDE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	501	6.48	6.98
2	No	7,201	93.08	92.68
7	Don't know/Not Sure	21	0.27	0.20
9	Refused	13	0.17	0.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	70		

**Difficulty Walking or Climbing Stairs**

**Section:** 8.27 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 184

**SAS Variable Name:** DIFFWALK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	991	12.83	10.88
2	No	6,711	86.86	88.76
7	Don't know/Not Sure	12	0.16	0.17
9	Refused	12	0.16	0.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	80		

**Difficulty Dressing or Bathing**

**Section:** 8.28 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 185

**SAS Variable Name:** DIFFDRES

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	194	2.51	2.58
2	No	7,517	97.35	97.24
7	Don't know/Not Sure	6	0.08	0.08
9	Refused	5	0.06	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	84		



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Difficulty Doing Errands Alone**

**Section:** 8.29 Demographics

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 186

**SAS Variable Name:** DIFFALON

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	354	4.59	4.67
2	No	7,336	95.12	95.02
7	Don't know/Not Sure	11	0.14	0.11
9	Refused	11	0.14	0.20
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	94		

**Smoked at Least 100 Cigarettes**

**Section:** 9.1 Tobacco Use

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 187

**SAS Variable Name:** SMOKE100

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life? [Note: 5 packs = 100 cigarettes]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,480	45.17	46.14
2	No-Go to Section 09.05 USENOW3	4,185	54.32	53.32
7	Don't know/Not Sure-Go to Section 09.05 USENOW3	22	0.29	0.27
9	Refused-Go to Section 09.05 USENOW3	17	0.22	0.26
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	102		

**Frequency of Days Now Smoking**

**Section:** 9.2 Tobacco Use

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 188

**SAS Variable Name:** SMOKDAY2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Every day	1,003	28.82	33.68
2	Some days	333	9.57	11.97
3	Not at all-Go to Section 09.04 LASTSMK2	2,134	61.32	54.16
7	Don't Know/Not Sure-Go to Section 09.05 USENOW3	1	0.03	0.01
9	Refused-Go to Section 09.05 USENOW3	9	0.26	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 09.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	4,326		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Stopped Smoking in past 12 months**

**Section:** 9.3 Tobacco Use

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 189

**SAS Variable Name:** STOPSMK2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to Section 09.05 USENOW3	627	46.93	50.50
2	No—Go to Section 09.05 USENOW3	702	52.54	48.54
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 09.05 USENOW3	5	0.37	0.79
9	Refused—Go to Section 09.05 USENOW3	2	0.15	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 09.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 09.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 3, 7, 9, or Missing	6,470		

**Interval Since Last Smoked**

**Section:** 9.4 Tobacco Use

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 190-191

**SAS Variable Name:** LASTSMK2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you last smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past month (less than 1 month ago)	42	1.97	3.16
2	Within the past 3 months (1 month but less than 3 months ago)	44	2.06	2.90
3	Within the past 6 months (3 months but less than 6 months ago)	49	2.30	2.90
4	Within the past year (6 months but less than 1 year ago)	93	4.36	6.54
5	Within the past 5 years (1 year but less than 5 years ago)	260	12.20	16.91
6	Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)	190	8.92	10.57
7	10 years or more	1,373	64.43	53.40
8	Never smoked regularly	69	3.24	2.83
77	Don't know/Not sure	7	0.33	0.40
99	Refused	4	0.19	0.38
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 09.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 09.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 09.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9;	5,675		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Use of Smokeless Tobacco Products**

**Section:** 9.5 Tobacco Use

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 192

**SAS Variable Name:** USENOW3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you currently use chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus every day, some days, or not at all? (Snus (Swedish for snuff) is a moist smokeless tobacco, usually sold in small pouches that are placed under the lip against the gum.)[Snus (rhymes with 'goose')]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Every day	312	4.06	4.47
2	Some days	179	2.33	3.10
3	Not at all	7,173	93.29	92.09
7	Don't know/Not Sure	5	0.07	0.06
9	Refused	20	0.26	0.29
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	117		

**Days in past 30 had alcoholic beverage**

**Section:** 10.1 Alcohol Consumption

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 193-195

**SAS Variable Name:** ALCDAY5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, how many days per week or per month did you have at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage such as beer, wine, a malt beverage or liquor?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Days per week Notes: 1__ = Days per week	1,220	15.89	16.73
201 - 299	Days in past 30 days Notes: 2__ = Days in past 30	3,192	41.56	43.48
777	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Section 11.01 FRUITJU1	49	0.64	0.51
888	No drinks in past 30 days—Go to Section 11.01 FRUITJU1	3,168	41.25	38.53
999	Refused—Go to Section 11.01 FRUITJU1	51	0.66	0.75
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	126		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Avg alcoholic drinks per day in past 30**

**Section:** 10.2 Alcohol Consumption

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 196-197

**SAS Variable Name:** AVEDRNK2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** One drink is equivalent to a 12-ounce beer, a 5-ounce glass of wine, or a drink with one shot of liquor. During the past 30 days, on the days when you drank, about how many drinks did you drink on the average? (A 40 ounce beer would count as 3 drinks, or a cocktail drink with 2 shots would count as 2 drinks.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	Number of drinks Notes: _ _ Number of drinks	4,337	98.50	98.08
77	Don't know/Not sure	45	1.02	1.64
99	Refused	21	0.48	0.28
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 10.01, ALCDAY5, is coded 888, 777, or 9999;	3,403		

**Binge Drinking**

**Section:** 10.3 Alcohol Consumption

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 198-199

**SAS Variable Name:** DRNK3GE5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past 30 days did you have 5 or more drinks for men or 4 or more drinks for women on an occasion?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	Number of Times	1,385	31.52	38.77
88	None	2,951	67.16	59.72
77	Don't know/Not Sure	38	0.86	0.95
99	Refused	20	0.46	0.55
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 10.01, ALCDAY5, is coded 888, 777, or 999;	3,412		

**Most drinks on single occasion past 30 days**

**Section:** 10.4 Alcohol Consumption

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 200-201

**SAS Variable Name:** MAXDRNKS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, what is the largest number of drinks you had on any occasion?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	Number of drinks	4,241	96.63	95.57
77	Don't know/Not sure	116	2.64	3.77
99	Refused	32	0.73	0.65
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 10.01, ALCDAY5, is coded 888, 777, or 999;	3,417		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How many times did you drink 100 percent PURE fruit juices?**

**Section:** 11.1 Fruits & Vegetables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 202-204

**SAS Variable Name:** FRUITJU1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past month, how many times per day, week or month did you drink 100 percent PURE fruit juices? Do not include fruit-flavored drinks with added sugar or fruit juice you made at home and added sugar to. Only include 100 percent juice.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Times per day	1,458	19.44	17.66
201 - 299	Times per week	1,387	18.50	20.04
300	Less than one time per month	19	0.25	0.25
301 - 399	Times per month	1,696	22.62	23.22
555	Never	2,768	36.91	36.24
777	Don't know/Not sure	135	1.80	2.09
999	Refused	36	0.48	0.50
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	307		

**How many times did you eat fruit?**

**Section:** 11.2 Fruits & Vegetables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 205-207

**SAS Variable Name:** FRUIT1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past month, not counting juice, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat fruit? Count fresh, frozen, or canned fruit. (Read only if necessary: "Your best guess is fine. Include apples, bananas, applesauce, oranges, grape fruit, fruit salad, watermelon, cantaloupe or musk melon, papaya, lychees, star fruit,)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Times per day	3,483	46.56	42.70
201 - 299	Times per week	1,856	24.81	26.79
300	Less than one time per month	3	0.04	0.05
301 - 399	Times per month	1,759	23.51	23.99
555	Never	280	3.74	4.96
777	Don't know/Not sure	75	1.00	1.17
999	Refused	25	0.33	0.33
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	325		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How many times did you eat beans or lentils?**

**Section:** 11.3 Fruits & Vegetables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 208-210

**SAS Variable Name:** FVBEANS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past month, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat cooked or canned beans, such as refried, baked, black, garbanzo beans, beans in soup, soybeans, edamame, tofu or lentils. Do NOT include long green beans.(Read only if necessary: "Include round or oval beans or peas such as navy, pinto, split peas, cow peas, garbanzo beans, lentils, soy beans and tofu. Do NOT include long green beans such as string beans, broad or winged beans, or pole beans.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Times per day	232	3.11	3.44
201 - 299	Times per week	2,220	29.73	30.19
300	Less than one time per month	12	0.16	0.23
301 - 399	Times per month	3,351	44.88	44.11
555	Never	1,497	20.05	19.96
777	Don't know/Not sure	129	1.73	1.60
999	Refused	25	0.33	0.47
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	340		

**How many times did you eat dark green vegetables?**

**Section:** 11.4 Fruits & Vegetables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 211-213

**SAS Variable Name:** FVGREEN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past month, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat dark green vegetables for example broccoli or dark leafy greens including romaine, chard, collard greens or spinach?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Times per day	1,008	13.54	13.32
201 - 299	Times per week	2,819	37.85	37.20
300	Less than one time per month	7	0.09	0.06
301 - 399	Times per month	2,596	34.86	35.44
555	Never	914	12.27	12.76
777	Don't know/Not sure	77	1.03	0.93
999	Refused	26	0.35	0.30
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	359		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How many times did you eat orange-colored vegetables?**

**Section:** 11.5 Fruits & Vegetables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 214-216

**SAS Variable Name:** FVORANG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past month, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat orange-colored vegetables such as sweet potatoes, pumpkin, winter squash, or carrots? (Read only if needed: "Winter squash have hard, thick skins and deep yellow to orange flesh. They include acorn, buttercup, and spaghetti squash.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Times per day	457	6.14	5.70
201 - 299	Times per week	2,630	35.35	34.18
300	Less than one time per month	17	0.23	0.25
301 - 399	Times per month	3,105	41.73	40.56
555	Never	1,139	15.31	18.19
777	Don't know/Not sure	74	0.99	0.95
999	Refused	18	0.24	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	366		

**How many times did you eat OTHER vegetables?**

**Section:** 11.6 Fruits & Vegetables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 217-219

**SAS Variable Name:** VEGETAB1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Not counting what you just told me about, during the past month, about how many times per day, week, or month did you eat OTHER vegetables? Examples of other vegetables include tomatoes, tomato juice or V-8 juice, corn, eggplant, peas, lettuce, cabbage, and white potatoes that are not fried such as baked or mashed potatoes. (Read only if needed: "Do not count vegetables you have already counted and do not include fried potatoes.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Times per day	2,568	34.56	32.40
201 - 299	Times per week	2,515	33.85	35.43
300	Less than one time per month	3	0.04	0.05
301 - 399	Times per month	2,144	28.86	29.24
555	Never	89	1.20	1.80
777	Don't know/Not sure	88	1.18	0.84
999	Refused	23	0.31	0.24
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	376		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

---

**Exercise in Past 30 Days**

**Section:** 12.1 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 220

**SAS Variable Name:** EXERANY2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past month, other than your regular job, did you participate in any physical activities or exercises such as running, calisthenics, golf, gardening, or walking for exercise?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,215	70.48	72.25
2	No—Go to Section 12.08 STRENGTH	2,165	29.26	27.54
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 12.08 STRENGTH	9	0.12	0.10
9	Refused—Go to Section 12.08 STRENGTH	10	0.14	0.11
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	407		



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Type of Physical Activity**

**Section:** 12.2 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 221-222

**SAS Variable Name:** EXTRACT11

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What type of physical activity or exercise did you spend the most time doing during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Active Gaming Devices (Wii Fit, Dance, Dance revolution)	4	0.08	0.06
2	Aerobics video or class	118	2.26	2.17
3	Backpacking	3	0.06	0.04
5	Basketball	43	0.83	1.04
6	Bicycling machine exercise	139	2.67	2.12
7	Bicycling	84	1.61	2.15
9	Bowling	12	0.23	0.10
10	Boxing	3	0.06	0.03
11	Calisthenics	68	1.30	1.15
12	Canoeing/rowing in competition	1	0.02	0.01
13	Carpentry	3	0.06	0.03
14	Dancing-ballet, ballroom, Latin, hip hop, etc	37	0.71	0.94
15	Elliptical/EFX machine exercise	132	2.53	2.37
16	Fishing from river bank or boat	8	0.15	0.08
18	Gardening (spading, weeding, digging, filling)	301	5.78	4.31
19	Golf (with motorized cart)	65	1.25	1.04
20	Golf (without motorized cart)	44	0.84	1.16
22	Hiking - cross-country	11	0.21	0.14
23	Hockey	4	0.08	0.14
24	Horseback riding	12	0.23	0.23
25	Hunting large game - deer, elk	4	0.08	0.08
26	Hunting small game - quail	14	0.27	0.32
28	Jogging	45	0.86	1.08
30	Mountain climbing	1	0.02	0.02
31	Mowing lawn	35	0.67	0.61
33	Painting/papering house	3	0.06	0.07
34	Pilates	9	0.17	0.22
35	Racquetball	8	0.15	0.10
36	Raking lawn	3	0.06	0.03
37	Running	374	7.18	12.21
40	Rowing machine exercise	2	0.04	0.02
41	Rugby	1	0.02	0.04
43	Skateboarding	7	0.13	0.35
44	Skating - ice or roller	7	0.13	0.18
45	Sledding, tobogganing	2	0.04	0.05

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Type of Physical Activity**

**Section:** 12.2 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 221-222

**SAS Variable Name:** EXTRACT11

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What type of physical activity or exercise did you spend the most time doing during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
46	Snorkeling	1	0.02	0.01
47	Snow blowing	3	0.06	0.05
48	Snow shoveling by hand	36	0.69	0.51
49	Snow skiing	2	0.04	0.11
51	Soccer	2	0.04	0.11
52	Softball/Baseball	19	0.36	0.43
54	Stair climbing/Stair master	19	0.36	0.33
57	Swimming	34	0.65	0.65
58	Swimming in laps	15	0.29	0.16
60	Tai Chi	1	0.02	0.02
61	Tennis	4	0.08	0.05
62	Touch football	1	0.02	0.01
63	Volleyball	16	0.31	0.46
64	Walking	2,943	56.47	50.95
67	Weight lifting	186	3.57	5.68
68	Wrestling	3	0.06	0.15
69	Yoga	24	0.46	0.56
71	Childcare	7	0.13	0.16
72	Farm/Ranch Work (caring for livestock, stacking hay, etc.)	33	0.63	0.48
73	Household Activities (vacuuming, dusting, home repair, etc.)	31	0.59	0.33
74	Karate/Martial Arts	8	0.15	0.16
75	Upper Body Cycle (wheelchair sports, ergometer, etc.)	4	0.08	0.19
76	Yard work (cutting/gathering wood, trimming hedges, etc.)	71	1.36	1.29
98	Other_____	102	1.96	1.77
77	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 12.08 STRENGTH	22	0.42	0.36
99	Refused—Go to Section 12.08 STRENGTH	18	0.35	0.31
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 12.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	2,594		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How Many Times Walking, Running, Jogging, or Swimming**

**Section:** 12.3 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 223-225

**SAS Variable Name:** EXEROFT1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many times per week or per month did you take part in this activity during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Times per week	3,684	71.28	72.52
201 - 299	Times per month	1,431	27.69	26.71
777	Don't know/Not sure	37	0.72	0.60
999	Refused	16	0.31	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 12.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 12.02, EXTRACT11 is coded 77, 99	2,638		

**Minutes or Hours Walking, Running, Jogging, or Swimming**

**Section:** 12.4 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 226-228

**SAS Variable Name:** EXERHMM1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** And when you took part in this activity, for how many minutes or hours did you usually keep at it?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 759	Hours and Minutes	5,060	98.02	98.25
777	Don't know/Not sure	71	1.38	1.24
800 - 959	Hours and Minutes	19	0.37	0.26
999	Refused	12	0.23	0.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 12.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 12.02, EXTRACT11 is coded 77, 99	2,644		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Other Type of Physical Activity Giving Most Exercise During Past Month**

**Section:** 12.5 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 229-230

**SAS Variable Name:** EXTRACT21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What other type of physical activity gave you the next most exercise during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Active Gaming Devices (Wii Fit, Dance, Dance revolution)	8	0.16	0.25
2	Aerobics video or class	77	1.49	1.41
3	Backpacking	2	0.04	0.12
4	Badminton	1	0.02	0.01
5	Basketball	42	0.81	1.46
6	Bicycling machine exercise	107	2.08	1.68
7	Bicycling	129	2.50	3.08
8	Boating (Canoeing, rowing, kayaking, sailing for pleasure or camping)	4	0.08	0.09
9	Bowling	14	0.27	0.27
10	Boxing	2	0.04	0.02
11	Calisthenics	79	1.53	1.34
12	Canoeing/rowing in competition	1	0.02	0.00
13	Carpentry	11	0.21	0.21
14	Dancing-ballet, ballroom, Latin, hip hop, etc	47	0.91	0.90
15	Elliptical/EFX machine exercise	90	1.75	1.56
16	Fishing from river bank or boat	11	0.21	0.22
17	Frisbee	5	0.10	0.26
18	Gardening (spading, weeding, digging, filling)	209	4.05	3.33
19	Golf (with motorized cart)	51	0.99	0.69
20	Golf (without motorized cart)	46	0.89	1.03
22	Hiking - cross-country	10	0.19	0.24
23	Hockey	4	0.08	0.22
24	Horseback riding	15	0.29	0.26
25	Hunting large game - deer, elk	5	0.10	0.28
26	Hunting small game - quail	17	0.33	0.29
27	Inline Skating	2	0.04	0.14
28	Jogging	36	0.70	0.85
30	Mountain climbing	1	0.02	0.00
31	Mowing lawn	71	1.38	1.07
33	Painting/papering house	2	0.04	0.03
34	Pilates	12	0.23	0.10
35	Racquetball	6	0.12	0.25
36	Raking lawn	5	0.10	0.10
37	Running	150	2.91	4.75

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Other Type of Physical Activity Giving Most Exercise During Past Month**

**Section:** 12.5 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 229-230

**SAS Variable Name:** EXTRACT21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What other type of physical activity gave you the next most exercise during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
39	Rope skipping	2	0.04	0.03
40	Rowing machine exercise	2	0.04	0.04
43	Skateboarding	2	0.04	0.03
44	Skating - ice or roller	5	0.10	0.21
45	Sledding, tobogganing	1	0.02	0.03
47	Snow blowing	9	0.17	0.15
48	Snow shoveling by hand	110	2.13	1.64
49	Snow skiing	10	0.19	0.18
50	Snowshoeing	4	0.08	0.05
51	Soccer	3	0.06	0.14
52	Softball/Baseball	17	0.33	0.58
54	Stair climbing/Stair master	70	1.36	1.05
55	Stream fishing in waders	1	0.02	0.01
56	Surfing	1	0.02	0.00
57	Swimming	64	1.24	1.35
58	Swimming in laps	15	0.29	0.42
60	Tai Chi	2	0.04	0.02
61	Tennis	4	0.08	0.06
62	Touch football	6	0.12	0.25
63	Volleyball	18	0.35	0.52
64	Walking	729	14.14	13.30
66	Waterskiing	2	0.04	0.02
67	Weight lifting	289	5.61	7.14
68	Wrestling	2	0.04	0.05
69	Yoga	40	0.78	0.82
71	Childcare	54	1.05	1.10
72	Farm/Ranch Work (caring for livestock, stacking hay, etc.)	66	1.28	0.91
73	Household Activities (vacuuming, dusting, home repair, etc.)	283	5.49	3.96
74	Karate/Martial Arts	5	0.10	0.13
75	Upper Body Cycle (wheelchair sports, ergometer, etc.)	8	0.16	0.13
76	Yard work (cutting/gathering wood, trimming hedges, etc.)	173	3.36	2.79
88	No other activity—Go to Section 12.08 STRENGTH	1,662	32.23	32.64
98	Other_____	139	2.70	2.07
77	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 12.08 STRENGTH	66	1.28	1.27
99	Refused—Go to Section 12.08 STRENGTH	20	0.39	0.34

**Other Type of Physical Activity Giving Most Exercise During Past Month**

**Section:** 12.5 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 229-230

**SAS Variable Name:** EXTRACT21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What other type of physical activity gave you the next most exercise during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 12.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 12.02, EXTRACT11 is coded 77, 99	2,650		

**How Many Times Walking, Running, Jogging, or Swimming**

**Section:** 12.6 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 231-233

**SAS Variable Name:** EXEROFT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many times per week or per month did you take part in this activity during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Times per week	2,262	66.47	66.19
201 - 299	Times per month	1,113	32.71	33.04
777	Don't know/Not sure	25	0.73	0.74
999	Refused	3	0.09	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 12.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 12.02, EXTRACT11 is coded 77, 99 or Section 12.05, EXTRACT21 is coded 77, 88, 99	4,403		

**Minutes or Hours Walking, Running, Jogging, or Swimming**

**Section:** 12.7 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 234-236

**SAS Variable Name:** EXERHMM2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** And when you took part in this activity, for how many minutes or hours did you usually keep at it?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 759	Hours and Minutes	3,306	97.24	97.62
777	Don't know/Not sure	61	1.79	1.40
800 - 959	Hours and Minutes	20	0.59	0.47
999	Refused	13	0.38	0.51
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 12.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 12.02, EXTRACT11 is coded 77, 99 or Section 12.05, EXTRACT21 is coded 77, 88, 99	4,406		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How many times did you do physical activities or exercises to STRENGTHEN your muscles?**

**Section:** 12.8 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 237-239

**SAS Variable Name:** STRENGTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past month, how many times per week or per month did you do physical activities or exercises to STRENGTHEN your muscles? [Do NOT count aerobic activities like walking, running, or bicycling. Count activities using your own body weight like yoga, sit-ups or push-ups and those using weight machines, free weights, or elastic bands.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Times per week	1,620	22.01	25.77
201 - 299	Times per month	790	10.74	12.34
777	Don't know / Not sure	43	0.58	0.57
888	Never	4,878	66.29	60.90
999	Refused	28	0.38	0.42
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	447		

**Limited Because of Joint Symptoms**

**Section:** 13.1 Arthritis Burden

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 240

**SAS Variable Name:** LMTJOIN3

**Prologue:** Arthritis can cause symptoms like pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint.

**Description:** Are you now limited in any way in any of your usual activities because of arthritis or joint symptoms?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,056	44.24	46.50
2	No	1,307	54.75	52.90
7	Don't know/Not sure	21	0.88	0.54
9	Refused	3	0.13	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	5,419		

**Does Arthritis Affect Whether You Work**

**Section:** 13.2 Arthritis Burden

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 241

**SAS Variable Name:** ARTHDIS2

**Prologue:** In this next question we are referring to work for pay.

**Description:** Do arthritis or joint symptoms now affect whether you work, the type of work you do or the amount of work you do?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	717	30.06	33.33
2	No	1,608	67.42	64.00
7	Don't know/Not Sure	32	1.34	1.45
9	Refused	28	1.17	1.22
BLANK	Missing Notes: Section 07.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	5,421		

**Social Activities Limited Because of Joint Symptoms**

**Section:** 13.3 Arthritis Burden

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 242

**SAS Variable Name:** ARTHSOCL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, to what extent has your arthritis or joint symptoms interfered with your normal social activities, such as going shopping, to the movies, or to religious or social gatherings?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	A lot	288	12.09	12.85
2	A little	630	26.44	27.58
3	Not at all	1,449	60.81	58.71
7	Don't know/Not Sure	7	0.29	0.58
9	Refused	9	0.38	0.28
BLANK	Missing Notes: Section 07.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	5,423		



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How Bad Was Joint Pain**

**Section:** 13.4 Arthritis Burden

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 243-244

**SAS Variable Name:** JOINPAIN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Please think about the past 30 days, keeping in mind all of your joint pain or aching and whether or not you have taken medication. DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, how bad was your joint pain ON AVERAGE? [Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is no pain or aching and 10 is pain or aching as bad as it can be.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 10	Enter number [0-10]	1,917	97.56	96.99
77	Don't know/Not Sure	37	1.88	2.43
99	Refused	11	0.56	0.59
BLANK	Missing Notes: Section 07.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	5,841		

**How often use seatbelts in car?**

**Section:** 14.1 Seatbelt Use

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 245

**SAS Variable Name:** SEATBELT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often do you use seat belts when you drive or ride in a car? Would you say—

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	5,094	69.45	68.92
2	Nearly always	1,390	18.95	18.02
3	Sometimes	458	6.24	7.53
4	Seldom	190	2.59	2.81
5	Never	177	2.41	2.46
7	Don't know/Not sure	8	0.11	0.09
8	Never drive or ride in a car	9	0.12	0.09
9	Refused	9	0.12	0.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	471		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Adult flu shot/spray past 12 mos**

**Section:** 15.1 Immunization

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 246

**SAS Variable Name:** FLUSHOT6

**Prologue:** Now I will ask you questions about the flu vaccine. There are two ways to get the flu vaccine, one is a shot in the arm and the other is a spray, mist, or drop in the nose called FluMist™.

**Description:** During the past 12 months, have you had either a flu shot or a flu vaccine that was sprayed in your nose? (A new flu shot came out in 2011 that injects vaccine into the skin with a very small needle. It is called Fluzone Intradermal vaccine. This is also considered a flu shot.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,303	45.09	41.30
2	No—Go to Section 15.03 TETANUS	4,000	54.60	58.45
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 15.03 TETANUS	18	0.25	0.21
9	Refused—Go to Section 15.03 TETANUS	5	0.07	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	480		

**When did you (adult) receive your most recent seasonal flu shot/spray?**

**Section:** 15.2 Immunization

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 247-252

**SAS Variable Name:** FLSHTMY2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During what month and year did you receive your most recent flu shot injected into your arm or flu vaccine that was sprayed in your nose?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
12012 - 122013	Month / Year	3,147	95.36	94.93
777777	Don't know/Not Sure	134	4.06	4.41
999999	Refused	19	0.58	0.67
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 15.01, FLUSHOT6, is coded 2, 7, or 9	4,506		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Received Tetanus Shot Since 2005?**

**Section:** 15.3 Immunization

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 253

**SAS Variable Name:** TETANUS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Since 2005, have you had a tetanus shot? (If yes, ask: "Was this Tdap, the tetanus shot that also has pertussis or whooping cough vaccine?")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, received Tdap	1,622	22.17	24.22
2	Yes, received tetanus shot, but not Tdap	568	7.76	7.44
3	Yes, received tetanus shot but not sure what type	2,153	29.42	30.59
4	No, did not receive any tetanus since 2005	2,375	32.46	28.60
7	Don't know/Not Sure	586	8.01	8.95
9	Refused	13	0.18	0.20
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	489		

**Pneumonia shot ever**

**Section:** 15.4 Immunization

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 254

**SAS Variable Name:** PNEUVAC3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A pneumonia shot or pneumococcal vaccine is usually given only once or twice in a person's lifetime and is different from the flu shot. Have you ever had a pneumonia shot?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,544	34.77	28.25
2	No	3,996	54.62	56.81
7	Don't know/Not Sure	772	10.55	14.84
9	Refused	4	0.05	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	490		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Ever tested HIV**

**Section:** 16.1 HIV/AIDS

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 255

**SAS Variable Name:** HIVTST6

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you ever been tested for HIV? Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include testing fluid from your mouth.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,470	20.14	25.51
2	No-Go to optional module transition	5,656	77.49	72.01
7	Don't know/Not Sure-Go to optional module transition	156	2.14	2.22
9	Refused-Go to optional module transition	17	0.23	0.26
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	507		

**Month and Year of Last HIV Test**

**Section:** 16.2 HIV/AIDS

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 256-261

**SAS Variable Name:** HIVTSTD3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test? (If response is before January 1985, code "777777".)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
11985 - 122014	Code month and year Notes: __/____ month and year	1,235	84.07	84.09
777777	Don't know/Not sure	232	15.79	15.73
999999	Refused	2	0.14	0.18
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 16.01, HIVTST6, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	6,337		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Location of last HIV test**

**Section:** 16.3 HIV/AIDS

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 262-263

**SAS Variable Name:** WHRTST10

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Where did you have your last HIV test — at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, in the emergency room, as an inpatient in a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at a drug treatment facility, at home, or somewhere else?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Private doctor or HMO	438	29.86	30.12
2	Counseling and testing site	39	2.66	3.40
3	Hospital inpatient	95	6.48	6.83
4	Clinic	563	38.38	37.26
5	Jail or prison (or other correctional facility)	19	1.30	2.35
6	Drug treatment facility	14	0.95	1.02
7	At home	56	3.82	2.64
8	Somewhere else	190	12.95	12.55
9	Emergency room	28	1.91	1.52
77	Don't know/Not sure	18	1.23	1.54
99	Refused	7	0.48	0.77
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 16.01, HIVTST6, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	6,339		

**Had a test for high blood sugar or diabetes in the past three years?**

**Module:** 1.1 Pre-Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 270

**SAS Variable Name:** PDIABTST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you had a test for high blood sugar or diabetes within the past three years?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,850	56.04	49.25
2	No	2,682	39.04	45.53
7	Don't know/Not Sure	332	4.83	5.12
9	Refused	6	0.09	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 1	936		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes?**

**Module:** 1.2 Pre-Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 271

**SAS Variable Name:** PREDIAB1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes? (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask: "Was this only when you were pregnant?")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	573	8.34	6.87
2	Yes, during pregnancy	63	0.92	1.20
3	No	6,207	90.36	91.52
7	Don't know/Not Sure	23	0.33	0.34
9	Refused	3	0.04	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 1; If Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 4 automatically code Module 01.02, PREDIAB1, equal to 1 (yes);	937		

**Age When Told Diabetic**

**Module:** 2.1 Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 272-273

**SAS Variable Name:** DIABAGE2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How old were you when you were told you have diabetes?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 97	Age in years [97 = 97 and older] Notes: _ _ Code age in years, 97 = 97 or older	815	94.88	95.58
98	Don't know/Not sure	39	4.54	3.89
99	Refused	5	0.58	0.52
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	6,947		

**Now Taking Insulin**

**Module:** 2.2 Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 274

**SAS Variable Name:** INSULIN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you now taking insulin?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	316	36.79	37.93
2	No	543	63.21	62.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	6,947		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How Often Check Blood for Glucose**

**Module:** 2.3 Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 275-277

**SAS Variable Name:** BLDSUGAR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how often do you check your blood for glucose or sugar? Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do NOT include times when checked by a health professional.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Times per day Notes: 1 _ _ Times per day	550	64.03	63.82
201 - 299	Times per week Notes: 2 _ _ Times per week	141	16.41	17.07
301 - 399	Times per month Notes: 3 _ _ Times per month	37	4.31	4.58
401 - 499	Times per year Notes: 4 _ _ Times per year	21	2.44	3.07
777	Don't know/Not sure	3	0.35	0.24
888	Never	102	11.87	10.53
999	Refused	5	0.58	0.70
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	6,947		

**How Often Check Feet for Sores or Irritations**

**Module:** 2.4 Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 278-280

**SAS Variable Name:** FEETCHK2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how often do you check your feet for any sores or irritations? Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do NOT include times when checked by a health professional.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Times per day Notes: 1 _ _ Times per day	444	51.69	53.42
201 - 299	Times per week Notes: 2 _ _ Times per week	196	22.82	21.33
301 - 399	Times per month Notes: 3 _ _ Times per month	56	6.52	6.68
401 - 499	Times per year Notes: 4 _ _ Times per year	14	1.63	1.42
555	No feet	11	1.28	1.07
777	Don't know/Not sure	20	2.33	1.64
888	Never	110	12.81	13.63
999	Refused	8	0.93	0.82
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	6,947		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Times Seen Health Professional for Diabetes**

**Module:** 2.5 Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 281-282

**SAS Variable Name:** DOCTDIAB

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how many times in the past 12 months have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for your diabetes?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	Number of times [76=76 or more] Notes: __ Number of times, 76=76 or more	740	86.15	89.04
88	None	97	11.29	9.56
77	Don't know/Not sure	13	1.51	0.83
99	Refused	9	1.05	0.58
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	6,947		

**Times Checked for Glycosylated Hemoglobin**

**Module:** 2.6 Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 283-284

**SAS Variable Name:** CHKHEMO3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A test for "A one C" measures the average level of blood sugar over the past three months. About how many times in the past 12 months has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional checked you for "A one C"?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	Number of times [76=76 or more] Notes: __ Number of times, 76 = 76 or more	720	83.82	84.16
88	None	63	7.33	6.98
98	Never heard of "A one C" test	27	3.14	3.14
77	Don't know/Not sure	42	4.89	5.17
99	Refused	7	0.81	0.55
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	6,947		



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Times Feet Check for Sores/Irritations**

**Module:** 2.7 Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 285-286

**SAS Variable Name:** FEETCHK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how many times in the past 12 months has a health professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	Number of times [76=76 or more] Notes: _ _ Number of times, 76=76 or more	656	77.36	78.37
88	None	172	20.28	20.23
77	Don't know/Not sure	15	1.77	1.04
99	Refused	5	0.59	0.36
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 2.04, FEETCHK2, is coded 555	6,958		

**Last Eye Exam Where Pupils Were Dilated**

**Module:** 2.8 Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 287

**SAS Variable Name:** EYEEXAM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made you temporarily sensitive to bright light.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past month (anytime less than 1 month ago)	144	16.76	16.88
2	Within the past year (1 month but less than 12 months ago)	471	54.83	54.62
3	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	110	12.81	10.72
4	2 or more years ago	101	11.76	12.79
7	Don't know/Not sure	8	0.93	1.43
8	Never	22	2.56	3.09
9	Refused	3	0.35	0.47
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	6,947		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Ever Told Diabetes Has Affected Eyes**

**Module:** 2.9 Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 288

**SAS Variable Name:** DIABEYE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor ever told you that diabetes has affected your eyes or that you had retinopathy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	133	15.48	17.40
2	No	715	83.24	80.80
7	Don't know/Not sure	11	1.28	1.80
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	6,947		

**Ever Taken Class in Managing Diabetes**

**Module:** 2.10 Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 289

**SAS Variable Name:** DIABEDU

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you ever taken a course or class in how to manage your diabetes yourself?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	490	57.04	60.05
2	No	365	42.49	39.57
7	Don't know/Not sure	3	0.35	0.24
9	Refused	1	0.12	0.14
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.12, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	6,947		

**How many days hard to do usual activities in past 30 days**

**Module:** 3.1 Healthy Days (Symptoms)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 290-291

**SAS Variable Name:** PAINACT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days did pain make it hard for you to do your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How many days depressed in past 30 days**

**Module:** 3.2 Healthy Days (Symptoms)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 292-293

**SAS Variable Name:** QLMENTL2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt sad, blue, or depressed?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**How many days felt anxious in past 30 days**

**Module:** 3.3 Healthy Days (Symptoms)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 294-295

**SAS Variable Name:** QLSTRES2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt worried, tense, or anxious?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**How many days full of energy in past 30 days**

**Module:** 3.4 Healthy Days (Symptoms)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 296-297

**SAS Variable Name:** QLHLTH2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt very healthy and full of energy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Do you have Medicare?**

**Module:** 4.1 Health Care Access

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 298

**SAS Variable Name:** MEDICARE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have Medicare? (Medicare is a coverage plan for people 65 or over and for certain disabled people.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,535	35.10	25.49
2	No	4,629	64.10	73.30
7	Don't know/Not sure	46	0.64	0.99
9	Refused	12	0.17	0.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 03.01, HLTHPLN1, is coded 2, 7, or 9;	584		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Health Insurance Coverage**

**Module:** 4.2 Health Care Access

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 299-312

**SAS Variable Name:** HLTHCVRG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you CURRENTLY covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?  
 [Select all that apply]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
88	None	771	10.69	11.66
77	Don't know/Not Sure	47	0.65	0.67
99	Refused	42	0.58	0.67
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 03.01, HLTHPLN1, is coded 2, 7, or 9;	591		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	6,355	88.08	87.00

**Delayed Getting Medical Care**

**Module:** 4.3 Health Care Access

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 313

**SAS Variable Name:** DELAYMED

**Prologue:** Other than cost, there are many other reasons people delay getting needed medical care.

**Description:** Have you delayed getting needed medical care for any of the following reasons in the past 12 months? Select the most important reason.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	You couldn't get through on the telephone	30	0.42	0.35
2	You couldn't get an appointment soon enough	314	4.36	4.20
3	Once you got there, you had to wait too long to see the doctor	106	1.47	1.70
4	The (clinic/doctor's) office wasn't open when you got there.	26	0.36	0.46
5	You didn't have transportation	112	1.55	2.12
6	Other--Go to Module 04.4 DLYOTHER	125	1.73	1.78
7	Don't know/Not Sure	46	0.64	0.75
8	No, I did not delay getting medical care/did not need medical care	6,410	88.97	88.03
9	Refused	36	0.50	0.59
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	601		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Delayed Getting Medical Care Other Response**

**Module:** 4.4 Health Care Access

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 314-338

**SAS Variable Name:** DLYOTHER

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Delayed Getting Medical Care Other Response

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Module 04.03, DELAYMED, is not coded 6	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Without Health Care Coverage Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 4.5 Health Care Access

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 339

**SAS Variable Name:** NOCOV121

**Prologue:**

**Description:** In the PAST 12 MONTHS was there any time when you did NOT have ANY health insurance or coverage?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	239	3.63	4.80
2	No	6,339	96.15	95.03
7	Don't know/Not Sure	5	0.08	0.08
9	Refused	10	0.15	0.09
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1,213		

**Time Since Last Had Health Care Coverage**

**Module:** 4.6 Health Care Access

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 340

**SAS Variable Name:** LSTCOVRG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how long has it been since you last had health care coverage?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	6 months or less	87	14.31	19.16
2	More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago	44	7.24	8.12
3	More than 1 year, but not more than 3 years ago	85	13.98	16.60
4	More than 3 years	197	32.40	28.18
5	Never	113	18.59	17.23
7	Don't know/Not Sure	32	5.26	4.86
9	Refused	50	8.22	5.86
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 03.01, HLTHPLN1, is coded 1; or Module 04.05, NOCOV12, is not equal to missing	7,198		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Doctor Visits Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 4.7 Health Care Access

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 341-342

**SAS Variable Name:** DRVISITS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many times have you been to a doctor, nurse, or other health professional in the past 12 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	Number of times	6,272	87.11	86.35
88	None	762	10.58	11.25
77	Don't know/Not Sure	146	2.03	2.04
99	Refused	20	0.28	0.36
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	606		

**Could Not Get Medicine Due To Cost**

**Module:** 4.8 Health Care Access

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 343

**SAS Variable Name:** MEDSCOST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Was there a time in the past 12 months when you did not take your medication as prescribed because of cost? Do not include over-the-counter (OTC) medication.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	258	3.59	4.65
2	No	6,363	88.45	86.74
3	No medication was prescribed	554	7.70	8.29
7	Don't know/Not Sure	10	0.14	0.10
9	Refused	9	0.13	0.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	612		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Satisfied With Care Received**

**Module:** 4.9 Health Care Access

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 344

**SAS Variable Name:** CARERCVD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** In general, how satisfied are you with the health care you received? Would you say—

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Very satisfied	4,778	66.44	62.92
2	Somewhat satisfied	2,034	28.29	31.26
3	Not at all satisfied	170	2.36	2.90
7	Don't know/Not Sure	27	0.38	0.37
8	Not applicable	155	2.16	2.24
9	Refused	27	0.38	0.31
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	615		

**Currently Have Medical Bills**

**Module:** 4.10 Health Care Access

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 345

**SAS Variable Name:** MEDBILLS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you currently have any medical bills that are being paid off over time? (This could include medical bills being paid off with a credit card, through personal loans, or bill paying arrangements with hospitals or other providers. The bills can be from earlier years as well as this year.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,186	16.49	20.74
2	No	5,951	82.76	78.35
7	Don't know/Not Sure	42	0.58	0.70
9	Refused	12	0.17	0.20
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	615		

**How often do you drink regular soda or pop?**

**Module:** 5.1 Sugar Drinks

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 346-348

**SAS Variable Name:** SSBSUGAR

**Prologue:** Now I would like to ask you some questions about sugary beverages

**Description:** About how often do you drink regular soda or pop that contains sugar? Do not include diet soda or diet pop.(You can answer times per day, week, or month: for example, twice a day, once a week, and so forth.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**How often did you drink sugar-sweetened drinks?**

**Module:** 5.2 Sugar Drinks

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 349-351

**SAS Variable Name:** SSBFRUT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, how often did you drink sugar-sweetened fruit drinks (such as Kool-aid and lemonade), sweet tea, and sports or energy drinks (such as Gatorade and Red Bull)? Do not include 100 percent fruit juice, diet drinks, or artificially sweetened drinks.(You can answer times per day, week, or month: for example, twice a day, once a week, and so forth.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Watching Sodium or Salt Intake**

**Module:** 6.1 Sodium or Salt-Related Behavior

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 352

**SAS Variable Name:** WTCHSALT

**Prologue:** Now I would like to ask you some questions about sodium or salt intake. Most of the sodium or salt we eat comes from processed foods and foods prepared in restaurants. Salt also can be added in cooking or at the table.

**Description:** Are you currently watching or reducing your sodium or salt intake?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,786	52.80	47.09
2	No-Go to Module 06.03 DRADVISE	3,323	46.34	51.94
7	Don't know/Not Sure-Go to Module 06.03 DRADVISE	38	0.53	0.55
9	Refused-Go to Module 06.03 DRADVISE	24	0.33	0.43
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	635		

**How Long Watching Salt/Sodium Intake**

**Module:** 6.2 Sodium or Salt-Related Behavior

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 353-355

**SAS Variable Name:** LONGWTCH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many days, weeks, months, or years have you been watching or reducing your sodium or salt intake?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 - 199	Day(s)	50	1.32	1.61
201 - 299	Week(s)	34	0.90	1.22
301 - 399	Month(s)	292	7.71	9.94
401 - 499	Year(s)	2,924	77.23	73.29
555	All my life	277	7.32	7.48
777	Don't know/Not Sure	184	4.86	5.64
999	Refused	25	0.66	0.81
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	4,020		

Notes: Module 06.01, WTCHSALT, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing



**Doctor Advised Reduced Sodium/Salt Intake**

**Module:** 6.3 Sodium or Salt-Related Behavior

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 356

**SAS Variable Name:** DRADVISE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to reduce sodium or salt intake?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,426	19.89	16.35
2	No	5,699	79.50	83.17
7	Don't know/Not Sure	37	0.52	0.38
9	Refused	7	0.10	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	637		

**Age at Asthma Diagnosis**

**Module:** 7.1 Adult Asthma History

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 357-358

**SAS Variable Name:** ASTHMAGE

**Prologue:** Previously you said you were told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had asthma.

**Description:** How old were you when you were first told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you had asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Asthma During Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 7.2 Adult Asthma History

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 359

**SAS Variable Name:** ASATTACK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Emergency Asthma Care During Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 7.3 Adult Asthma History

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 360-361

**SAS Variable Name:** ASERVIST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of your asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 07.02, ASATTACK, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing	7,806		

**Urgent Asthma Treatment During Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 7.4 Adult Asthma History

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 362-363

**SAS Variable Name:** ASDRVIST

**Prologue:** If one or more visits to Q3, fill in "Besides those emergency room or urgent care center visits,"]

**Description:** During the past 12 months, how many times did you see a doctor, nurse or other health professional for urgent treatment of worsening asthma symptoms?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 07.02, ASATTACK, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing	7,806		

**Routine Asthma Care During Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 7.5 Adult Asthma History

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 364-365

**SAS Variable Name:** ASRCHKUP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, how many times did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for a routine checkup for your asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Activities Limited Because of Asthma During Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 7.6 Adult Asthma History

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 366-368

**SAS Variable Name:** ASACTLIM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, how many days were you unable to work or carry out your usual activities because of your asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Asthma Symptoms During Past 30 Days**

**Module:** 7.7 Adult Asthma History

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 369

**SAS Variable Name:** ASYMPATOM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Symptoms of asthma include cough, wheezing, shortness of breath, chest tightness and phlegm production when you don't have a cold or respiratory infection. During the past 30 days, how often did you have any symptoms of asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Sleep Difficulty Because of Asthma During Past 30 Days**

**Module:** 7.8 Adult Asthma History

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 370

**SAS Variable Name:** ASNOSLEP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, how many days did symptoms of asthma make it difficult for you to stay asleep? Would you say—

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 07.07, ASYMPATOM, is coded 8	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Days used prescribed preventative asthma med in past 30 days**

**Module:** 7.9 Adult Asthma History

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 371

**SAS Variable Name:** ASTHMED3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, how many days did you take a prescription asthma medication to PREVENT an asthma attack from occurring?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Times used asthma inhaler during an attack in past 30 days**

**Module:** 7.10 Adult Asthma History

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 372

**SAS Variable Name:** ASINHALR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, how often did you use a prescription asthma inhaler DURING AN ASTHMA ATTACK to stop it?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Outpatient rehab after heart attack hosp stay**

**Module:** 8.1 Cardiovascular Health

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 373

**SAS Variable Name:** HAREHAB1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Following your heart attack, did you go to any kind of outpatient rehabilitation? This is sometimes called "rehab."

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	199	48.89	50.88
2	No	204	50.12	46.70
7	Don't know/Not Sure	3	0.74	1.78
9	Refused	1	0.25	0.64
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.01, CVDINFR4, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing	7,399		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Outpatient rehab after hosp stay for stroke**

**Module:** 8.2 Cardiovascular Health

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 374

**SAS Variable Name:** STREHAB1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Following your stroke did you go to any kind of outpatient rehabilitation? This is sometimes called "rehab."

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	73	30.29	27.08
2	No	167	69.29	72.81
7	Don't know/Not Sure	1	0.41	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.03, CVDSTRK3, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing	7,565		

**Take Aspirin Daily or Every Other Day**

**Module:** 8.3 Cardiovascular Health

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 375

**SAS Variable Name:** CVDASPRN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you take aspirin daily or every other day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to Module 08.05 RLIVPAIN	2,488	34.74	27.10
2	No	4,664	65.12	72.75
7	Don't know/Not sure	7	0.10	0.11
9	Refused	3	0.04	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	644		

**Health Makes Taking Aspirin Unsafe**

**Module:** 8.4 Cardiovascular Health

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 376

**SAS Variable Name:** ASPUNSAF

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have a health problem or condition that makes taking aspirin unsafe for you? (If "Yes," ask "Is this a stomach condition?")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, not stomach related—Go to next module	286	6.12	4.69
2	Yes, stomach problems—Go to next module	140	3.00	2.51
3	No—Go to next module	4,206	90.01	92.14
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to next module	30	0.64	0.49
9	Refused—Go to next module	11	0.24	0.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Module 08.03, CVDASPRN, is coded 1	3,133		

**Take Aspirin to Relieve Pain**

**Module:** 8.5 Cardiovascular Health

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 377

**SAS Variable Name:** RLIVPAIN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you take aspirin to relieve pain?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	557	22.39	25.95
2	No	1,913	76.89	73.50
7	Don't know/Not Sure	13	0.52	0.35
9	Refused	5	0.20	0.20
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Module 08.04, ASPUNSAF, is coded 1, 2, 3, 7 or 9	5,318		

**Take Aspirin to Reduce Chance of Heart Attack**

**Module:** 8.6 Cardiovascular Health

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 378

**SAS Variable Name:** RDUCHART

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you take aspirin to reduce the chance of a heart attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,066	83.04	79.27
2	No	361	14.51	18.75
7	Don't know/Not Sure	51	2.05	1.70
9	Refused	10	0.40	0.27
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Module 08.04, ASPUNSAF, is coded 1, 2, 3, 7 or 9	5,318		

**Take Aspirin to Reduce Chance of Stroke**

**Module:** 8.7 Cardiovascular Health

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 379

**SAS Variable Name:** RDUCSTRK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you take aspirin to reduce the chance of a stroke?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,698	68.25	65.29
2	No	615	24.72	28.68
7	Don't know/Not Sure	160	6.43	5.64
9	Refused	15	0.60	0.40
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Module 08.04, ASPUNSAF, is coded 1, 2, 3, 7 or 9	5,318		

**What Can You Do Because of Arthritis or Joint Symptoms**

**Module:** 9.1 Arthritis Management

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 380

**SAS Variable Name:** ARTTODAY

**Prologue:** Earlier you indicated that you had arthritis or joint symptoms.

**Description:** Thinking about your arthritis or joint symptoms, which of the following best describes you TODAY?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Dr. Suggest Lose Weight for Arthritis or Joint Symptoms**

**Module:** 9.2 Arthritis Management

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 381

**SAS Variable Name:** ARTHWGT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor or other health professional EVER suggested losing weight to help your arthritis or joint symptoms?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Dr. Suggest Use of Physical Activity or Exercise for Arthritis or Joint Symptoms**

**Module:** 9.3 Arthritis Management

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 382

**SAS Variable Name:** ARTHEXER

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor or other health professional EVER suggested physical activity or exercise to help your arthritis or joint symptoms? (If the respondent is unclear about whether this means an increase or decrease in physical activity, this means increase.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Ever Taken Class in Managing Arthritis or Joint Symptoms**

**Module:** 9.4 Arthritis Management

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 383

**SAS Variable Name:** ARTHEDU

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you EVER taken an educational course or class to teach you how to manage problems related to your arthritis or joint symptoms?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Where did you get your last flu shot/vaccine?**

**Module:** 10.1 Influenza

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 384-385

**SAS Variable Name:** IMFVPLAC

**Prologue:**

**Description:** At what kind of place did you get your last flu shot/vaccine?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 15.01, FLUSHOT6, is coded 2, 7, or 9	7,806		

**Have you ever had the HPV vaccination?**

**Module:** 11.1 Adult Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 386

**SAS Variable Name:** HPVADVC2

**Prologue:** A vaccine to prevent the human papilloma virus or HPV infection is available and is called the cervical cancer or genital warts vaccine, HPV shot, [Fill: if female "GARDASIL or CERVARIX", if male "GARDASIL"].

**Description:** Have you ever had the HPV vaccination? (Human Papilloma Virus (Human Pap•uh•loh•muh Virus), Gardasil (Gar•duh• seel), Cervarix (Serv a rix))

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is greater than 49	7,806		

**How many HPV shots did you receive?**

**Module:** 11.2 Adult Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 387-388

**SAS Variable Name:** HPVADSHT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many HPV shots did you receive?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is greater than 49; or Module 11.01, HPVADVC2, is coded 2, 3, 7, 9 or Missing	7,806		

**Have You Ever Had a Mammogram**

**Module:** 12.1 Breast Cancer and Cervical Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 389

**SAS Variable Name:** HADMAM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A mammogram is an x-ray of each breast to look for breast cancer. Have you ever had a mammogram?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 1	7,806		



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How Long since Last Mammogram**

**Module:** 12.2 Breast Cancer and Cervical Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 390

**SAS Variable Name:** HOWLONG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you had your last mammogram?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 1; or Module 12.01, HADMAM, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Ever Had Breast Physical Exam by Doctor**

**Module:** 12.3 Breast Cancer and Cervical Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 391

**SAS Variable Name:** PROFEXAM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A clinical breast exam is when a doctor, nurse, or other health professional feels the breast for lumps. Have you ever had a clinical breast exam?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 1	7,806		

**How Long since Last Breast Physical Exam**

**Module:** 12.4 Breast Cancer and Cervical Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 392

**SAS Variable Name:** LENGEXAM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since your last breast exam?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 1; or Module 12.03, PROFEXAM, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Ever Had a Pap Test**

**Module:** 12.5 Breast Cancer and Cervical Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 393

**SAS Variable Name:** HADPAP2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A Pap test is a test for cancer of the cervix. Have you ever had a Pap test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 1	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How Long Since Last Pap Test**

**Module:** 12.6 Breast Cancer and Cervical Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 394

**SAS Variable Name:** LASTPAP2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you had your last Pap test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 1; or Module 12.05, HADPAP2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Had Hysterectomy**

**Module:** 12.7 Breast Cancer and Cervical Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 395

**SAS Variable Name:** HADHYST2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you had a hysterectomy? (A hysterectomy is an operation to remove the uterus (womb).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 08.22, PREGNANT, is coded 1	7,806		

**Ever Had Blood Stool Test Using Home Kit**

**Module:** 13.1 Colorectal Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 396

**SAS Variable Name:** BLDSTOOL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A blood stool test is a test that may use a special kit at home to determine whether the stool contains blood. Have you ever had this test using a home kit?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 50	7,806		

**Time Since Last Blood Stool Test**

**Module:** 13.2 Colorectal Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 397

**SAS Variable Name:** LSTBLDS3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you had your last blood stool test using a home kit?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 50; or Module 13.01, BLDSTOOL, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Ever Had Sigmoidoscopy/Colonoscopy**

**Module:** 13.3 Colorectal Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 398

**SAS Variable Name:** HADSIGM3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy are exams in which a tube is inserted in the rectum to view the colon for signs of cancer or other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 50	7,806		

**Was your last test a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy?**

**Module:** 13.4 Colorectal Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 399

**SAS Variable Name:** HADSGCO1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** For a SIGMOIDOSCOPY, a flexible tube is inserted into the rectum to look for problems. A COLONOSCOPY is similar, but uses a longer tube, and you are usually given medication through a needle in your arm to make you sleepy and told to have someone else drive you home after the test. Was your MOST RECENT exam a sigmoidoscopy or a colonoscopy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 50; or Module 13.03, HADSIGM3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Time Since Last Sigmoidoscopy/Colonoscopy**

**Module:** 13.5 Colorectal Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 400

**SAS Variable Name:** LASTSIG3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you had your last sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 50; or Module 13.03, HADSIGM3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Has a health professional EVER talked with you about the advantages of the PSA test?**

**Module:** 14.1 Prostate Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 401

**SAS Variable Name:** PCPSAAD2

**Prologue:** A Prostate-Specific Antigen test, also called a PSA test, is a blood test used to check men for prostate cancer.

**Description:** Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER talked with you about the advantages of the PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 2;	7,806		

**Has a health professional EVER talked with you about the disadvantages of the PSA test?**

**Module:** 14.2 Prostate Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 402

**SAS Variable Name:** PCPSADI1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER talked with you about the disadvantages of the PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 2	7,806		

**Has a doctor EVER recommended that you have a PSA test?**

**Module:** 14.3 Prostate Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 403

**SAS Variable Name:** PCPSARE1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER recommended that you have a PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 2	7,806		

**Ever Had PSA Test**

**Module:** 14.4 Prostate Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 404

**SAS Variable Name:** PSATEST1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you EVER HAD a PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 2	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Time Since Last PSA Test**

**Module:** 14.5 Prostate Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 405

**SAS Variable Name:** PSATIME

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you had your last PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 14.04, PSATEST1, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test?**

**Module:** 14.6 Prostate Cancer Screening

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 406

**SAS Variable Name:** PCPSARS1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test – was it ...?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 14.04, PSATEST1, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Why was PSA test done?**

**Module:** 15.1 Prostate Cancer Screening Decision Making Module

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 407

**SAS Variable Name:** PCPSADE1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Which of the following best describes the decision to have the PSA test done?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 14.04, PSATEST1, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**Who made the decision with you to have PSA test?**

**Module:** 15.2 Prostate Cancer Screening Decision Making Module

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 408-411

**SAS Variable Name:** PCDMDECN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Who made the decision with you? (Mark all that apply)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 08.21, SEX, is coded 2; or Section 14.04, PSATEST1, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 15.01, PCPSADE1, is coded 1, 2, or 4	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How do other people usually classify you in this country?**

**Module:** 16.1 Reactions to Race

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 412

**SAS Variable Name:** RRCLASS2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How do other people usually classify you in this country? Would you say White, Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, American Indian or Alaska Native, or some other group?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**How often do you think about your race?**

**Module:** 16.2 Reactions to Race

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 413

**SAS Variable Name:** RRCOGNT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often do you think about your race? Would you say never, once a year, once a month, once a week, once a day, once an hour, or constantly?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**How do you feel you were treated at work compared to people of other races in past 12 months?**

**Module:** 16.3 Reactions to Race

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 414

**SAS Variable Name:** RRATWRK2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Within the past 12 months at work, do you feel you were treated worse than, the same as, or better than people of other races?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.09, EMPLOY1, is coded 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or Missing	7,806		

**When seeking health care past 12 months, was experience worse, same, better than people of other races?**

**Module:** 16.4 Reactions to Race

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 415

**SAS Variable Name:** RRHCARE3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Within the past 12 months when seeking health care, do you feel your experiences were worse than, the same as, or better than for people of other races?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Times past 30 days felt physical symptoms because of treatment due to your race**

**Module:** 16.5 Reactions to Race

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 416

**SAS Variable Name:** RRPHYSM2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Within the past 30 days, have you experienced any physical symptoms, for example, a headache, an upset stomach, tensing of your muscles, or a pounding heart, as a result of how you were treated based on your race?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Times past 30 days felt emotionally upset because of treatment due to your race**

**Module:** 16.6 Reactions to Race

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 417

**SAS Variable Name:** RREMTSM2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Within the past 30 days, have you felt emotionally upset, for example angry, sad, or frustrated, as a result of how you were treated based on your race?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**How often feel nervous past 30 days**

**Module:** 17.1 Mental Illness & Stigma

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 418

**SAS Variable Name:** MISNERVS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how often during the past 30 days did you feel nervous- would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time or none of the time?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**How often feel hopeless past 30 days**

**Module:** 17.2 Mental Illness & Stigma

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 419

**SAS Variable Name:** MISHOPLS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel hopeless- all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time or none of the time?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**How often feel restless past 30 days**

**Module:** 17.3 Mental Illness & Stigma

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 420

**SAS Variable Name:** MISRSTLS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety? (If necessary: all, most, some, a little, or none of the time.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**How often feel depressed past 30 days**

**Module:** 17.4 Mental Illness & Stigma

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 421

**SAS Variable Name:** MISDEPRD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up? (If necessary: all, most, some, a little, or none of the time.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**How often feel everything was an effort past 30 days**

**Module:** 17.5 Mental Illness & Stigma

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 422

**SAS Variable Name:** MISEFFRT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort? (If necessary: all, most, some, a little, or none of the time.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**How often feel worthless past 30 days**

**Module:** 17.6 Mental Illness & Stigma

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 423

**SAS Variable Name:** MISWTLES

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel worthless? (If necessary: all, most, some, a little, or none of the time.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		



**Emotional problem kept you from doing work past 30 days**

**Module:** 17.7 Mental Illness & Stigma

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 424-425

**SAS Variable Name:** MISNOWRK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days did a mental health condition or emotional problem keep you from doing your work or other usual activities? (If asked, "usual activities" includes housework, self-care, caregiving, volunteer work, attending school, studies or recreation.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Receiving medicine or treatment from health pro for emotional problem**

**Module:** 17.8 Mental Illness & Stigma

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 426

**SAS Variable Name:** MISTMNT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you now taking medicine or receiving treatment from a doctor or other health professional for any type of mental health condition or emotional problem?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Mental health treatment can help people lead normal life**

**Module:** 17.9 Mental Illness & Stigma

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 427

**SAS Variable Name:** MISTRHLP

**Prologue:** These next questions ask about peoples' attitudes toward mental illness and its treatment.

**Description:** Treatment can help people with mental illness lead normal lives. Do you agree slightly or strongly, or disagree slightly or strongly?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**People are generally caring toward people with mental illness**

**Module:** 17.10 Mental Illness & Stigma

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 428

**SAS Variable Name:** MISPHLPF

**Prologue:**

**Description:** People are generally caring and sympathetic to people with mental illness. Do you agree slightly or strongly or disagree slightly or strongly? (If asked for the purpose of Q9 or Q10, say: "answers to these questions will be used by health planners to help understand public attitudes about mental illness and its treatment and to help guide health education programs.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Type of Work**

**Module:** 18.1 Industry and Occupation

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 429-453

**SAS Variable Name:** TYPEWORK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What kind of work do/did you do? [(for example, registered nurse, janitor, cashier, auto mechanic)]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Type of Business/Industry**

**Module:** 18.2 Industry and Occupation

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 454-478

**SAS Variable Name:** TYPEINDS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What kind of business or industry do/did you work in? [(for example, hospital, elementary school, clothing manufacturing, restaurant)]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Times Past 12 Months Worried/Stressed About Having Enough Money To Pay Your Rent/Mortgage?**

**Module:** 19.1 Social Context

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 479

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTMONY

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often in the past 12 months would you say you were worried or stressed about having enough money to pay your rent/mortgage? Would you say you were worried or stressed---

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.20, RENTHOM1, is coded 3, 7, 9 or Missing	7,806		

**Times Past 12 Months Worried/Stressed About Having Enough Money To Buy Nutritious Meals?**

**Module:** 19.2 Social Context

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 480

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTMEAL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often in the past 12 months would you say you were worried or stressed about having enough money to buy nutritious meals? Would you say you were worried or stressed---

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How Are You Generally Paid For The Work You Do**

**Module:** 19.3 Social Context

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 481

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTPAID

**Prologue:**

**Description:** At your main job or business, how are you generally paid for the work you do. Are you:

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.09, EMPLOY1, is coded 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or Missing	7,806		

**How Many Hours Per Week Do You Work**

**Module:** 19.4 Social Context

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 482-483

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTWRK1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how many hours do you work per week on all of your jobs and businesses combined?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.09, EMPLOY1, is coded 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or Missing	7,806		

**How Were You Generally Paid For The Work You Did**

**Module:** 19.5 Social Context

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 484

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTLPAD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Thinking about the last time you worked, at your main job or business, how were you generally paid for the work you do? Were you:

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.09, EMPLOY1, is coded 1, 2, 5, 6, 8 or Missing; or Module 19.04, SCNTWRK1, > 0	7,806		

**How Many Hours Per Week Did You Work**

**Module:** 19.6 Social Context

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 485-486

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTLWK1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Thinking about the last time you worked, about how many hours did you work per week at all of your jobs and businesses combined?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.09, EMPLOY1, is coded 1, 2, 5, 6, 8 or Missing; or Module 19.04, SCNTWRK1, > 0	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Did You Vote In The Last Presidential Election?**

**Module:** 19.7 Social Context

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 487

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTVOT1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Did you vote in the last presidential election? [The November 2012 election between Barack Obama and Mitt Romney.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Birth date of child**

**Module:** 20.1 Random Child Selection

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 488-493

**SAS Variable Name:** RCSBIRTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What is the birth month and year of the "Xth" child?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing;	7,806		

**Gender of child**

**Module:** 20.2 Random Child Selection

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 494

**SAS Variable Name:** RCSGENDR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Is the child a boy or a girl?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDDAGE > 215 months	7,806		

**Ethnicity of child**

**Module:** 20.3 Random Child Selection

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 495-498

**SAS Variable Name:** RCHISLA1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Is the child Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDDAGE > 215 months	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Race of child (multiple possible)**

**Module:** 20.4 Random Child Selection

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 499-526

**SAS Variable Name:** RCSRACE1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Which one or more of the following would you say is the race of the child? (If 40 (Asian) or 50 (Pacific Islander) is selected read and code subcategories underneath major heading.)[Select all that apply]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDDAGE > 215 months	7,806		

**Race of child**

**Module:** 20.5 Random Child Selection

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 527-528

**SAS Variable Name:** RCSBRAC1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Which one of these groups would you say best represents the child's race? (If 40 (Asian) or 50 (Pacific Islander) is selected read and code subcategories underneath major heading.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDDAGE > 215 months; or Module 20.04, RCSRACE1, has only one valid race code (10-60)	7,806		

**Relationship to child**

**Module:** 20.6 Random Child Selection

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 529

**SAS Variable Name:** RCSRLTN2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How are you related to the child?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDDAGE > 215 months	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Hlth pro ever said child has asthma**

**Module:** 21.1 Childhood Asthma Prevalence

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 530

**SAS Variable Name:** CASTHDX2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional EVER said that the child has asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing	7,806		

**Child still have asthma?**

**Module:** 21.2 Childhood Asthma Prevalence

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 531

**SAS Variable Name:** CASTHNO2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Does the child still have asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or Module 21.01, CASTHDX2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	7,806		

**How often get emotional support needed**

**Module:** 22.1 Emotional Support and Life Satisfaction

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 532

**SAS Variable Name:** EMTSUPRT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often do you get the social and emotional support you need?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Satisfaction with life**

**Module:** 22.2 Emotional Support and Life Satisfaction

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 533

**SAS Variable Name:** LSATISFY

**Prologue:**

**Description:** In general, how satisfied are you with your life?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Asthma Follow-Up call back request**

**Followup:** 1.1 Asthma Follow-up Call Back

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 534

**SAS Variable Name:** CALLBACK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** We would like to call you again within the next 2 weeks to talk in more detail about (your/your child's) experiences with asthma. The information will be used to help develop and improve the asthma programs in <STATE>. The information you gave us today and any you give us in the future will be kept confidential. If you agree to this, we will keep your first name or initials and phone number on file, separate from the answers collected today.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Asthma Follow-Up call back responded selected**

**Followup:** 1.2 Asthma Follow-up Call Back

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 535

**SAS Variable Name:** ADLTCHLD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Which household member was selected to be the focus of the callback.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No selection	5	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,801		

**First Activity Other response description**

**Section:** 12.3 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 540-559

**SAS Variable Name:** EXACTOT1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** First Activity Other response description

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Second Activity Other response description**

**Section:** 12.7 Exercise (Physical Activity)

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 560-579

**SAS Variable Name:** EXACTOT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Second Activity Other response description

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	7,806	100.00	100.00

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Correct Phone Number?**

**CellPhone:** 1.1 Cell Phone Introduction

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 580

**SAS Variable Name:** CTELNUM1

**Prologue:** Variable only on the cell phone survey

**Description:** Is this (phone number) ?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes--Go to CELLFON2	2,164	99.91	99.97
7		2	0.09	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	5,640		

**Is this a cellular telephone?**

**CellPhone:** 1.2 Cell Phone Introduction

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 581

**SAS Variable Name:** CELLFON2

**Prologue:** Variable only on the cell phone survey

**Description:** Is this a cellular telephone?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes--Go to LADULT	2,166	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	5,640		

**Are you 18 years of age or older?**

**CellPhone:** 1.3 Cell Phone Introduction

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 582

**SAS Variable Name:** CADULT

**Prologue:** Variable only on the cell phone survey

**Description:** Are you 18 years of age or older?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, Male Respondent--Go to PVTRES2	1,282	59.19	59.23
2	Yes, Female Respondent--Go to PVTRES2	884	40.81	40.77
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	5,640		



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Do you live in a private residence?**

**CellPhone:** 1.4 Cell Phone Introduction

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 583

**SAS Variable Name:** PVTRES2

**Prologue:** Variable only on the cell phone survey

**Description:** Do you live in a private residence, that is, not in a dormitory or other type of group living situation?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes--Go to CSTATE	2,145	99.03	98.53
2	No--Go to CSTATE	21	0.97	1.47
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	5,640		

**Do you live in college housing?**

**CellPhone:** 1.5 Cell Phone Introduction

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 584

**SAS Variable Name:** CCLGHOUS

**Prologue:** Variable only on the cell phone survey

**Description:** Do you live in college housing?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	21	95.45	95.24
2	No	1	4.55	4.76
BLANK	Missing	7,784		

**Are you a resident of [STATE]?**

**CellPhone:** 1.6 Cell Phone Introduction

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 585

**SAS Variable Name:** CSTATE

**Prologue:** Variable only on the cell phone survey

**Description:** Are you a resident of [STATE]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes--Go to LANDLINE	2,089	96.45	95.52
2	No--Go to RSPSTATE	77	3.55	4.48
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	5,640		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**In what state do you live?**

**CellPhone:** 1.7 Cell Phone Introduction

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 586-587

**SAS Variable Name:** RSPSTATE

**Prologue:** Variable only on the cell phone survey

**Description:** In what state do you live?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
38	North Dakota	77	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,729		

**Do you also have a landline telephone?**

**CellPhone:** 1.8 Cell Phone Introduction

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 588

**SAS Variable Name:** LANDLINE

**Prologue:** Variable only on the cell phone survey

**Description:** Do you also have a landline telephone in your home that is used to make and receive calls?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	491	22.67	11.37
2	No-Go to Survey Introduction	1,675	77.33	88.63
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	5,640		

**What percent of your calls are received on your cell phone?**

**CellPhone:** 1.9 Cell Phone Introduction

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 589-591

**SAS Variable Name:** PCTCELL

**Prologue:** Variable only on the cell phone survey

**Description:** Thinking about all the phone calls that you receive on your landline or cell phone, what percent, between 0 and 100, are received on your cell phone?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 100	Enter Percent (1 to 100)	491	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,315		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Questionnaire Version Identifier**

**State:** 1.1 Questionnaire Version

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 592-593

**SAS Variable Name:** QSTVER

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Questionnaire Version Identifier

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
10	Only Version Landline	5,640	72.25	53.81
20	Only Version Cell Phone	2,166	27.75	46.19

**Language identifier**

**State:** 1.1 Questionnaire Language

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 594-595

**SAS Variable Name:** QSTLANG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Language identifier

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	English	7,805	99.99	99.98
2	Spanish	1	0.01	0.02

**Cell Phone Pilot County Name**

**State:** 1.1 Cell Phone Pilot II

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 606-650

**SAS Variable Name:** CPCOUNTY

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Cell Phone Pilot County Name

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN		7,806	100.00	100.00

**How many times have you been pregnant?**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.1 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 751-752

**SAS Variable Name:** RHPREGNT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many times have you been pregnant? (Be sure to count all of your pregnancies, including current pregnancy, live births, miscarriages, stillbirths, tubal pregnancies, or abortions.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How many vaginal deliveries have you had?**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.2 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 753-754

**SAS Variable Name:** RHVAGDEL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many vaginal deliveries have you had? (Please count stillbirths as well as live births. Please count the number of vaginal deliveries, not the number of babies delivered.)[For example, if respondent delivered twins or had any other multiple birth, count as a single delivery.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: State Added Module 01.01, RHPREGNT, is coded 77, 88 or 99;	7,806		

**How many cesarean deliveries have you had?**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.3 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 755-756

**SAS Variable Name:** RHCEDEL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many cesarean deliveries have you had? (Cesarean deliveries are also known as C-sections. Please count stillbirths as well as live births. Please count the number of cesarean deliveries, not the number of babies delivered.)[For example, if respondent delivered twins or had any other multiple birth, count as a single delivery. Number of cesarean deliveries cannot be greater than the number of pregnancies.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: State Added Module 01.01, RHPREGNT, is coded 77, 88 or 99;	7,806		

**Did your delivery result in a live birth?**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.4 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 757-758

**SAS Variable Name:** RHLVBTRH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (If Q2 & Q3 = 1 delivery, ask): Did your delivery result in a live birth? (Code Yes = 01, No = 88) (If Q2 + Q3 > 1 delivery, ask:) How many of your deliveries resulted in a live birth? Please count the number of deliveries, not the number of live-born children. [For example, if respondent delivered twins or had any other multiple birth, count as a single delivery.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: State Added Module 01.01, RHPREGNT, is coded 77, 88 or 99; or State Added Module 01.02, RHVAGDEL, is coded 77, 88, 99, and State Added Module 01.03, RHCEDEL, is coded 77, 88, 99	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**How do you feel about having a child now or sometime in the future?**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.5 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 759

**SAS Variable Name:** FPCHLDF3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How do you feel about having a child now or sometime in the future? Would you say:

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.22, PREGNANT, is coded 1;	7,806		

**Did you do anything to keep from getting pregnant?**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.6 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 760

**SAS Variable Name:** PFPPRVN1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Did you or your spouse or partner do anything the LAST TIME YOU HAD SEX to keep you from getting pregnant?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.22, PREGNANT, is coded 1; or Module 12.07, HADHYST2, is coded 1; or State Added Module 01.05, FPCHLDF3, is coded 8	7,806		

**What did you do to keep you from getting pregnant?**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.7 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 761-762

**SAS Variable Name:** TYPCTR7

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What did you or your spouse or partner do the LAST TIME YOU HAD SEX to keep you from getting pregnant? (If respondent reports using more than one method, please code the method that occurs first on the list.; If respondent reports using an "IUD," probe to determine if "levonorgestrel IUD (e.g., Mirena)" or "copper-bearing IUD (e.g., ParaGard)." If responden)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.22, PREGNANT, is coded 1; or State Optional Module 01.05, FPCHLDF3, is coded 8; or State Optional Module 01.06, PFPPRVN1, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9; or Module 12.07, HADHYST2, is coded 1	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Type of birth Control 'Other' response description**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.8 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 763-772

**SAS Variable Name:** TYPOTHER

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Type of birth Control 'Other' response description

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Data not displayed	7,806	100.00	100.00

**What was main reason for not doing anything to keep you from getting pregnant?**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.9 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 773-774

**SAS Variable Name:** NOBCUSE5

**Prologue:** Some reasons for not doing anything to keep you from getting pregnant the LAST TIME YOU HAD SEX might include wanting a pregnancy, not being able to pay for birth control, or not thinking that you can get pregnant.

**Description:** What was your main reason for not doing anything the LAST TIME YOU HAD SEX to keep you from getting pregnant? (If respondent reports "other reason," ask respondent to "please specify" and ensure that their response does not fit into another category. If response does fit into another category, please mark appropriately.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.22, PREGNANT, is coded 1; or State Added Module 01.05, FPCHLDF3, is coded 8; or State Added Module 01.06, PFPFRVN1, is coded 3, 4, 7, 9; or Module 12.07, HADHYST2, is coded 1; or State Added Module 01.07, TYPCNTR7, is coded 01-18, 77, 99;	7,806		

**Have you ever experienced infertility?**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.10 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 775

**SAS Variable Name:** RHINFRTL

**Prologue:** The next questions are about infertility. This means that after a year of trying, a couple is unable to become pregnant or stay pregnant.

**Description:** Have you or your spouse or partner ever experienced infertility, including difficulty staying pregnant? (If response is "Yes", probe with 'Was it you, your spouse or partner, both you and your spouse or partner, or was it undetermined?')

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Was it infertility, difficulty staying pregnant, or both?**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.11 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 776

**SAS Variable Name:** RHDIFPRG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Was it infertility, difficulty staying pregnant, or both?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: State Optional Module 01.10, RHINFRTL, is coded 2, 5, 6, 7, 9	7,806		

**Did you receive any of the following (fertility) treatments?**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.12 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 777-788

**SAS Variable Name:** RHFERTRT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Did you or your spouse or partner receive any of the following treatments?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: State Optional Module 01.10, RHINFRTL, is coded 5 or 6	7,806		

**Fertility treatment 'Other' response description**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.13 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 789-798

**SAS Variable Name:** RHFEROth

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Fertility treatment 'Other' response description

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN		7,806	100.00	100.00

**What was the result of the most recent (fertility) treatment?**

**StateAddedModule:** 1.14 Reproductive Health State Added Module

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 799

**SAS Variable Name:** RHRECTRT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What was the result of the most recent treatment? Did you ...

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: State Added Module 01.12, RHFERTRT, is coded 7, or 99	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**State Added Questions**

**State:** 1.1 StateQuestions

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 801-1299

**SAS Variable Name:** STATEQUE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** State Added Questions

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**End of Data-Submission Record Marker**

**State:** 1.1 End of Data Submission

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1300

**SAS Variable Name:** EOR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** End of Data-Submission Record Marker

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	End of Data-Submission Record Marker	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Metropolitan Statistical Area Code.**

**Weighting:** 1.1 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1301-1305

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MSACODE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** FIPS Metropolitan Statistical Area Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Metropolitan Status Code**

**Weighting:** 1.2 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1306

**SAS Variable Name:** MSCODE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Metropolitan Status Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	In the center city of an MSA	1,104	19.57	26.46
2	Outside the center city of an MSA but inside the county containing the center city	288	5.11	7.41
3	Inside a suburban county of the MSA	154	2.73	3.78
5	Not in an MSA	4,094	72.59	62.35
BLANK	GU, PR, VI	2,166		

**Sample Design Stratification Variable**

**Weighting:** 1.3 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1307-1312

**SAS Variable Name:** \_STSTR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Sample Design Stratification Variable (A five digit number that combines the values for \_STATE (first two characters), \_GEOSTR (third and fourth character), and \_DENSTR2 (final character).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Stratum weight**

**Weighting:** 1.4 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1313-1322

**SAS Variable Name:** \_STRWT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Stratum weight (Number of records in a stratum (NRECSTR) divided by the number of records selected (NRECSEL).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Raw weighting factor**

**Weighting:** 1.5 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1323-1332

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAW

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw weighting factor (Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT) divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPNPH).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Design weight**

**Weighting:** 1.6 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1333-1342

**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Design weight (Stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAW).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Raw weighting factor used in raking**

**Weighting:** 1.7 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1343-1352

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAWRAKE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw weighting factor used in raking (Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT, maximum of 5) divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPNPH, maximum of 3).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Design weight use in raking**

**Weighting:** 1.8 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1353-1362

**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2RAKE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Design weight used in raking (Stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAWRAKE).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Region**

**Weighting:** 1.9 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1363-1364

**SAS Variable Name:** \_REGION

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Geographic region within a state, imputed from CTYCODE, \_IMPCTY, or \_GEOSTR

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Age value used to determine age groups**

**Weighting:** 1.10 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1365-1366

**SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPAGE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed age used in post-stratification (This value is the reported age or an imputed age, if the respondent refused to give an age. The value of the imputed age will be an average age computed from the sample if the respondent refused to give an age.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
18 - 24	Age 18 to 24	495	6.34	15.11
25 - 34	Age 25 to 34	897	11.49	17.65
35 - 44	Age 35 to 44	886	11.35	14.38
45 - 54	Age 45 to 54	1,326	16.99	16.46
55 - 64	Age 55 to 64	1,765	22.61	16.87
65 - 99	Age 65 or older	2,437	31.22	19.52

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Imputed race/ethnicity value**

**Weighting:** 1.11 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1367-1368

**SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPRACE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed race/ethnicity value (This value is the reported race/ethnicity or an imputed race/ethnicity, if the respondent refused to give a race/ethnicity. The value of the imputed race/ethnicity will be the most common race/ethnicity response for that region of the state)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White, Non-Hispanic	7,342	94.06	89.82
2	Black, Non-Hispanic	42	0.54	1.20
3	Asian, Non-Hispanic	38	0.49	1.21
4	American Indian/Alaskan Native, Non-Hispanic	247	3.16	4.34
5	Hispanic	75	0.96	1.93
6	Other race, Non-Hispanic	62	0.79	1.49

**Imputed number of phones**

**Weighting:** 1.12 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1369

**SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPDPH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed number of phones used in weighting

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Number of phones	5,565	98.67	99.44
2		61	1.08	0.45
3		12	0.21	0.09
4		2	0.04	0.01
BLANK		2,166		

**Imputed County**

**Weighting:** 1.13 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1370-1372

**SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPCTY

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed County

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Imputed Education Level**

**Weighting:** 1.14 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1373

**SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPEDUC

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed Education Level (This value is the reported education level or an imputed education level, if the respondent refused to give an age. The value of the imputed age will be an average age computed from the sample if the respondent refused to give an education level.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2	Grades 1 through 8 (Elementary)	224	2.87	3.19
3	Grades 9 through 11 (Some high school)	302	3.87	6.34
4	Grade 12 or GED (High school graduate)	2,416	30.95	27.14
5	College 1 year to 3 years (Some college or technical school)	2,539	32.53	38.77
6	College 4 years or more (College graduate)	2,325	29.78	24.56

**Imputed Marital Status**

**Weighting:** 1.15 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1374

**SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPMRTL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed Marital Status (This value is the reported marital status or an imputed marital status, if the respondent refused to give an age. The value of the imputed age will be an average age computed from the sample if the respondent refused to give a marital status.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Married	4,487	57.48	56.24
2	Divorced	922	11.81	9.52
3	Widowed	999	12.80	6.07
4	Separated	86	1.10	1.20
5	Never married	1,166	14.94	23.61
6	A member of an unmarried couple	146	1.87	3.37

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Imputed Own or Rent Home**

**Weighting:** 1.16 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1375

**SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPHOME

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed Own or Rent Home (This value is the reported tenure (rent or own home) or an imputed tenure, if the respondent refused to give an age. The value of the imputed age will be an average age computed from the sample if the respondent refused to give a tenure.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Own	6,040	77.38	70.08
2	Rent	1,495	19.15	25.13
3	Other arrangement	271	3.47	4.79

**Original state that collected the cell phone data**

**Weighting:** 1.17 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1376-1377

**SAS Variable Name:** O\_STATE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Original state that collected the cell phone data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
9	Connecticut	1	0.01	0.03
15	Hawaii	2	0.03	0.02
16	Idaho	3	0.04	0.05
19	Iowa	3	0.04	0.12
24	Maryland	1	0.01	0.02
25	Massachusetts	1	0.01	0.09
26	Michigan	2	0.03	0.04
30	Montana	17	0.22	0.34
31	Nebraska	4	0.05	0.07
37	North Carolina	1	0.01	0.02
38	North Dakota	7,729	99.01	97.93
39	Ohio	1	0.01	0.01
42	Pennsylvania	1	0.01	0.03
46	South Dakota	24	0.31	0.74
49	Utah	3	0.04	0.11
51	Virginia	2	0.03	0.06
53	Washington	2	0.03	0.03
55	Wisconsin	5	0.06	0.18
56	Wyoming	3	0.04	0.08
72	Puerto Rico	1	0.01	0.02

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Truncated design weight used in adult land line raking**

**Weighting:** 1.18 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1378-1387

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LANDWT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Truncated design weight used in adult land line raking

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.1 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1388-1390

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG01

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 14	First raking margin: (age-sex)	5,640	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	2,166		

**Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.2 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1391-1393

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG02

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 6	Second raking margin: (race/ethnicity)	5,640	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	2,166		

**Land-Line Third Margin (Education)**

**Land-Line Raking:** 1.3 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1394-1396

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG03

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Land-Line Third Margin (Education)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than HS	403	7.15	11.21
2	HS Grad	1,809	32.07	28.43
3	Some College	1,802	31.95	37.44
4	College Grad	1,626	28.83	22.91
BLANK	Missing	2,166		

**Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)**

**Land-Line Raking:** 1.4 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1397-1399

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG04

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Married	3,437	60.94	67.10
2	Never married, member unmarried couple	619	10.98	15.11
3	Divorced, Widowed, Separated	1,584	28.09	17.79
BLANK	Missing	2,166		

**Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)**

**Land-Line Raking:** 1.5 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1400-1402

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG05

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 2	Fifth raking margin: (rent/own home)	5,640	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	2,166		



**Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-Line Raking:** 1.6 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1403-1405

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG06

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1		5,640	100.00	100.00
BLANK		2,166		

**Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-Line Raking:** 1.7 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1406-1408

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG07

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 18	Seventh raking margin: (age-race/ethnicity)	5,640	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	2,166		

**Land-Line Eighth Margin (Regions)**

**Land-Line Raking:** 1.8 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1409-1411

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG08

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Land-Line Eighth Margin (Regions)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Land-Line Ninth Margin (Regions-Age)**

**Land-Line Raking:** 1.9 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1412-1414

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG09

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Land-Line Ninth Margin (Regions-Age)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Land-Line Tenth Margin (Regions-Gender)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.10 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1415-1417

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG10

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Land-Line Tenth Margin (Regions-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Land-Line Eleventh Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.11 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1418-1420

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG11

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Land-Line Eleventh Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Final weight: Land-line data only**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.12 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1421-1430

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LANDWT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each respondent: Land-line data only (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Version 1 Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.1 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1431-1433

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG01V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.2 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1434-1436 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG02V1  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 1 Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Land-Line Third Margin (Education)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.3 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1437-1439 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG03V1  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 1 Land-Line Third Margin (Education)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.4 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1440-1442 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG04V1  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 1 Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.5 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1443-1445 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG05V1  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 1 Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.6 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1446-1448

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG06V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK		7,806		

**Version 1 Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.7 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1449-1451

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG07V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Land-Line Eighth Margin (Regions)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.8 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1452-1454

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG08V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Land-Line Eighth Margin (Regions)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Land-Line Ninth Margin (Regions-Age)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.9 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1455-1457

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG09V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Land-Line Ninth Margin (Regions-Age)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 1 Land-Line Tenth Margin (Regions-Gender)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.10 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1458-1460 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG10V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Land-Line Tenth Margin (Regions-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Land-Line Eleventh Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.11 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1461-1463 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG11V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Land-Line Eleventh Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Final weight questionnaire version 1: Land-line data only**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.12 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1464-1473 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LNDWTV1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each respondent questionnaire version 1: Land-line data only (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Version 2 Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.1 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1474-1476 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG01V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.2 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1477-1479 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG02V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Land-Line Third Margin (Education)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.3 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1480-1482 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG03V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Land-Line Third Margin (Education)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.4 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1483-1485 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG04V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.5 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1486-1488 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG05V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.6 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1489-1491

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG06V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK		7,806		

**Version 2 Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.7 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1492-1494

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG07V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Land-Line Eighth Margin (Regions)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.8 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1495-1497

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG08V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Land-Line Eighth Margin (Regions)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Land-Line Ninth Margin (Regions-Age)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.9 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1498-1500

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG09V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Land-Line Ninth Margin (Regions-Age)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 2 Land-Line Tenth Margin (Regions-Gender)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.10 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1501-1503 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG10V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Land-Line Tenth Margin (Regions-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Land-Line Eleventh Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.11 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1504-1506 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG11V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Land-Line Eleventh Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Final weight questionnaire version 2: Land-line data only**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.12 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1507-1516 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LNDWTV2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each respondent questionnaire version 2: Land-line data only (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Version 3 Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.1 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1517-1519 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG01V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		



**Version 3 Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.2 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1520-1522 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG02V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Land-Line Third Margin (Education)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.3 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1523-1525 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG03V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Land-Line Third Margin (Education)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.4 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1526-1528 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG04V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.5 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1529-1531 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG05V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.6 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1532-1534

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG06V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK		7,806		

**Version 3 Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.7 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1535-1537

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG07V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Land-Line Eighth Margin (Regions)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.8 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1538-1540

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG08V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Land-Line Eighth Margin (Regions)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Land-Line Ninth Margin (Regions-Age)**

**Land-Line Ranking:** 1.9 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1541-1543

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG09V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Land-Line Ninth Margin (Regions-Age)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 3 Land-Line Tenth Margin (Regions-Gender)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.10 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1544-1546 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG10V3  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 3 Land-Line Tenth Margin (Regions-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Land-Line Eleventh Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.11 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1547-1549 **SAS Variable Name:** \_MRG11V3  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 3 Land-Line Eleventh Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Final weight questionnaire version 3: Land-line data only**

**Land-LineRaking:** 1.12 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1550-1559 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LNDWTV3  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Final weight assigned to each respondent questionnaire version 3: Land-line data only (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Child Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin calculated variable**

**ChildDemographics:** 1.01 Child Demographic Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1560 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CHISPNC  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Child Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin calculated variable

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**CRACORG1 with responses in ascending order**

**ChildDemographics:** 1.03 Child Demographic Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1589-1616 **SAS Variable Name:** CRACASC1  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** CRACORG1 with responses in ascending order

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	15,612		

**Child Non-Hispanic Race including Multiracial**

**ChildDemographics:** 1.04 Child Demographic Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1617-1618 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CRACE1  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Child multiracial race categorization

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Imputed Child Age**

**ChildDemographics:** 1.05 Child Demographic Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1619 **SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPCAGE  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Imputed Child Age

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Imputed Child Race/Ethnicity**

**ChildDemographics:** 1.06 Child Demographic Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1620 **SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPCRAC  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Imputed Child Race/Ethnicity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Imputed Child Gender**

**ChildDemographics:** 1.07 Child Demographic Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1621

**SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPCSEX

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed Child Gender

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Raw child weighting factor**

**ChildWeighting :** 1.01 Child Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1622-1631

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAWCH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw child weighting factor (Number of children in the household (CHILDREN) divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPMPH).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Child design weight**

**ChildWeighting :** 1.02 Child Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1632-1641

**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2CH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child design weight (Child stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAWCH).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Child Age (in months)**

**ChildWeighting** 1.03 Child Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1642-1644

**SAS Variable Name:** CHILDAGE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child Age (in months)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	7,806		

**Child Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.1 Child Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1645-1647

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CMRG01

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Child Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.2 Child Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1648-1650

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CMRG02

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Child Land-Line Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.3 Child Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1651-1653

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CMRG03

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child Land-Line Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Child Land-Line Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.4 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1654-1656 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMRG04  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child Land-Line Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Final child weight: Land-line data only**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.5 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1657-1666 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLANDWT  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final child weight: Land-line data only (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Version 1 Child Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.1 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1667-1669 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMG01V1  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Child Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Child Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.2 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1670-1672 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMG02V1  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Child Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 1 Child Land-Line Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.3 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1673-1675 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMG03V1  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 1 Child Land-Line Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Child Land-Line Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.4 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1676-1678 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMG04V1  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 1 Child Land-Line Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Final child weight questionnaire version 1: Land-line data only**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.5 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1679-1688 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLDWTV1  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Final child weight questionnaire version 1: Land-line data only (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Version 2 Child Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.1 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1689-1691 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMG01V2  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 2 Child Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 2 Child Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.2 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1692-1694 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMG02V2  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 2 Child Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Child Land-Line Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.3 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1695-1697 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMG03V2  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 2 Child Land-Line Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Child Land-Line Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.4 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1698-1700 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMG04V2  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 2 Child Land-Line Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Final child weight questionnaire version 2: Land-line data only**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.5 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1701-1710 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLDWTV2  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Final child weight questionnaire version 2: Land-line data only (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 3 Child Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.1 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1711-1713 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMG01V3  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 3 Child Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Child Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.2 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1714-1716 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMG02V3  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 3 Child Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Child Land-Line Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.3 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1717-1719 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMG03V3  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 3 Child Land-Line Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Child Land-Line Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.4 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1720-1722 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CMG04V3  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Version 3 Child Land-Line Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Final child weight questionnaire version 3: Land-line data only**

**ChildLand-Line Raking:** 1.5 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1723-1732 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLDWTV3  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Final child weight questionnaire version 3: Land-line data only (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.1 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1733-1735 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCPM01  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.2 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1736-1738 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCPM02  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.3 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1739-1741 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCPM03  
**Prologue:**  
**Description:** Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.4 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1742-1744 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCPM04  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Telephone Source)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.5 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1745-1747 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCPM05  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Telephone Source)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Final child weight: Land-line and Cell-Phone data**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.5 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1748-1757 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLLCPWT  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final child weight: Land-line and Cell-Phone data (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.1 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1758-1760 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM1V1  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.2 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1761-1763 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM2V1  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.3 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1764-1766 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM3V1  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.4 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1767-1769 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM4V1  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Telephone Source)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.5 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1770-1772 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM5V1  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Telephone Source)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 1 child weight: Land-line and Cell-Phone data**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.5 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1773-1782 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCWTV1  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 child weight: Land-line and Cell-Phone data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Version 2 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.1 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1783-1785 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM1V2  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.2 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1786-1788 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM2V2  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.3 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1789-1791 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM3V2  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 2 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLandandC** 1.4 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**ellRaking:**  
**Column:** 1792-1794 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM4V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Telephone Source)**

**ChildLandandC** 1.5 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**ellRaking:**  
**Column:** 1795-1797 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM5V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Telephone Source)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 child weight: Land-line and Cell-Phone data**

**ChildLandandC** 1.5 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**ellRaking:**  
**Column:** 1798-1807 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCWTV2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 child weight: Land-line and Cell-Phone data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Version 3 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**ChildLandandC** 1.1 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**ellRaking:**  
**Column:** 1808-1810 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM1V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLandandC** 1.2 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**ellRaking:**  
**Column:** 1811-1813 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM2V3  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLandandC** 1.3 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**ellRaking:**  
**Column:** 1814-1816 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM3V3  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**ChildLandandC** 1.4 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**ellRaking:**  
**Column:** 1817-1819 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM4V3  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Telephone Source)**

**ChildLandandC** 1.5 Child Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**ellRaking:**  
**Column:** 1820-1822 **SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCM5V3  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Telephone Source)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 3 child weight: Land-line and Cell-Phone data**

**ChildLandandCellRaking:** 1.5 Child Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1823-1832

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CLCWTV3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 child weight: Land-line and Cell-Phone data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Raw household weighting factor**

**HouseholdWeighting:** 1.1 Household Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1833-1842

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAWHH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw household weighting factor (One divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPNPH).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Household design weight**

**HouseholdWeighting:** 1.2 Household Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1843-1852

**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2HH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Household design weight (Household stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAWHH).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Number of Persons in Household**

**HouseholdWeighting:** 1.3 Household Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1853-1855

**SAS Variable Name:** NPHH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of Persons in Household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	1 Person	1,780	31.56	18.89
2	2 People	2,430	43.09	43.72
3	3 People	548	9.72	12.50
4 - 99	4+ People	882	15.64	24.89
BLANK		2,166		

**Number of Adults in Household**

**HouseholdWeighting:** 1.4 Household Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1856-1858

**SAS Variable Name:** NAHH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of Adults in Household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	1 Adult	1,905	33.78	20.12
2	2 Adults	3,242	57.48	61.83
3 - 99	3+ Adults	493	8.74	18.05
BLANK		2,166		

**Number of Children in Household**

**HouseholdWeighting:** 1.5 Household Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1859-1861

**SAS Variable Name:** NCHH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of Children in Household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No Children	4,435	78.63	71.21
1	1 Child	464	8.23	10.67
2 - 99	2+ Children	741	13.14	18.12
BLANK		2,166		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Final household weight: Land-line data only**

**HouseholdWeighting:** 1.6 Household Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1862-1871

**SAS Variable Name:** \_HHOLDWT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each household: Land-line data only (Raking derived household weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN		7,806	100.00	100.00

**Original State and Original Sequence Number**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.1 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 1872-1883

**SAS Variable Name:** ORGSEQNO

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Original State and Original Sequence Number

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Dual Phone Use Categories**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.2 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1884

**SAS Variable Name:** \_DUALUSE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Dual Phone Use Categories

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Land Line: Cell Phone Mostly	692	8.86	4.76
2	Cell Phone: Cell Phone Mostly	415	5.32	3.35
9	No Dual Phone Use	6,699	85.82	91.89

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Dual Phone Use Correction Factor**

**LandandCellRaking:** 1.3 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1885-1894

**SAS Variable Name:** \_DUALCOR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Dual phone use correction factor

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0.3874		415	37.49	41.33
0.6125		692	62.51	58.67
BLANK		6,699		

**Truncated design weight used in adult combined land line and cell phone raking**

**LandandCellRaking:** 1.4 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1895-1904

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPWT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Truncated design weight used in adult combined land line and cell phone raking

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**LandandCellRaking:** 1.5 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1905-1907

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPM01

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 14	First raking margin: (age-sex)	7,806	100.00	100.00

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.6 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1908-1910

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPM02

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 6	Second raking margin: (race/ethnicity)	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Education)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.7 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1911-1913

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPM03

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Education)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than HS	526	6.74	9.54
2	HS Grad	2,416	30.95	27.14
3	Some College	2,539	32.53	38.77
4	College Grad	2,325	29.78	24.56

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Marital Status)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.8 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1914-1916

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPM04

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Marital Status)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Married	4,487	57.48	56.24
2	Never married, member unmarried couple	1,312	16.81	26.97
3	Divorced, Widowed, Separated	2,007	25.71	16.79

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)**

LandandCellRa 1.9 Weighting Variables  
 king:

Type: Num

Column: 1917-1919

SAS Variable Name: \_LLCPM05

Prologue:

Description: Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 2	Fifth raking margin: (rent/own home)	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

LandandCellRa 1.10 Weighting Variables  
 king:

Type: Num

Column: 1920-1922

SAS Variable Name: \_LLCPM06

Prologue:

Description: Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 12	Sixth raking margin: (sex-race/ethnicity)	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

LandandCellRa 1.11 Weighting Variables  
 king:

Type: Num

Column: 1923-1925

SAS Variable Name: \_LLCPM07

Prologue:

Description: Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 18	Seventh raking margin: (age-race/ethnicity)	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eighth Margin (Telephone Source)**

LandandCellRa 1.12 Weighting Variables  
 king:

Type: Num

Column: 1926-1928

SAS Variable Name: \_LLCPM08

Prologue:

Description: Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eighth Margin (Telephone Source)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 3	Eighth raking margin: (phone source-land line or cell phone)	7,806	100.00	100.00

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Ninth Margin (Regions)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.13 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1929-1931 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPM09  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Ninth Margin (Regions)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 100	Ninth raking margin: (region)	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Tenth Margin (Regions-Age)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.14 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1932-1934 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPM10  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Tenth Margin (Regions-Age)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 700	Tenth raking margin: (region-age)	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eleventh Margin (Regions-Gender)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.15 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1935-1937 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPM11  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eleventh Margin (Regions-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 200	Eleventh raking margin: (region-sex)	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Twelfth Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.16 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1938-1940 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPM12  
**Prologue:**

**Description:** Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Twelfth Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 600	Twelfth raking margin: (region-race/ethnicity)	7,806	100.00	100.00

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Thirteenth Margin (Counties)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.17 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1941-1943

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPM13

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Thirteenth Margin (Counties)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 100	Thirteenth raking margin: (counties)	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourteenth Margin (Counties-Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.18 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1944-1946

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPM14

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourteenth Margin (Counties-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 600	Fourteenth raking margin: (counties-race/ethnicity)	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifteenth Margin (Counties-Age)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.19 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1947-1949

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPM15

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifteenth Margin (Counties-Age)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 700	Fifteenth raking margin: (counties-age)	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixteenth Margin (Counties-Sex)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.20 Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1950-1952

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPM16

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixteenth Margin (Counties-Sex)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 200	Sixteenth raking margin: (counties-sex)	7,806	100.00	100.00



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Final weight: Land-line and cell-phone data**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.21 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1953-1962 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LLCPWT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each respondent: Land-line and cell-phone data (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.1 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1963-1965 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM01V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.2 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1966-1968 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM02V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Education)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.3 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1969-1971 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM03V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Education)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Marital Status)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.4 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1972-1974 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM04V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Marital Status)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.5 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1975-1977 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM05V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.6 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1978-1980 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM06V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.7 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1981-1983 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM07V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eighth Margin (Telephone Source)**

<b>LandandCellRa king:</b>	1.8 Weighting Variables		<b>Type:</b> Num
<b>Column:</b>	1984-1986		<b>SAS Variable Name:</b> _LCM08V1
<b>Prologue:</b>			
<b>Description:</b>	Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eighth Margin (Telephone Source)		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Value Label</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
BLANK	Missing	7,806	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>

**Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Ninth Margin (Regions)**

<b>LandandCellRa king:</b>	1.9 Weighting Variables		<b>Type:</b> Num
<b>Column:</b>	1987-1989		<b>SAS Variable Name:</b> _LCM09V1
<b>Prologue:</b>			
<b>Description:</b>	Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Ninth Margin (Regions)		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Value Label</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
BLANK	Missing	7,806	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>

**Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Tenth Margin (Regions-Age)**

<b>LandandCellRa king:</b>	1.10 Weighting Variables		<b>Type:</b> Num
<b>Column:</b>	1990-1992		<b>SAS Variable Name:</b> _LCM10V1
<b>Prologue:</b>			
<b>Description:</b>	Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Tenth Margin (Regions-Age)		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Value Label</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
BLANK	Missing	7,806	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>

**Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eleventh Margin (Regions-Gender)**

<b>LandandCellRa king:</b>	1.11 Weighting Variables		<b>Type:</b> Num
<b>Column:</b>	1993-1995		<b>SAS Variable Name:</b> _LCM11V1
<b>Prologue:</b>			
<b>Description:</b>	Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eleventh Margin (Regions-Gender)		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Value Label</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
BLANK	Missing	7,806	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Twelfth Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.12 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1996-1998 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM12V1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Twelfth Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 1 weight: Land-line and cell-phone data**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.13 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 1999-2008 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCPWTV1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 1 weight assigned to each respondent: Land-line and cell-phone data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.1 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2009-2011 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM01V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.2 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2012-2014 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM02V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Education)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.3 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2015-2017 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM03V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Education)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Marital Status)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.4 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2018-2020 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM04V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Marital Status)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.5 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2021-2023 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM05V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.6 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2024-2026 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM06V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.7 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2027-2029 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM07V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eighth Margin (Telephone Source)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.8 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2030-2032 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM08V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eighth Margin (Telephone Source)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Ninth Margin (Regions)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.9 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2033-2035 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM09V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Ninth Margin (Regions)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Tenth Margin (Regions-Age)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.10 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2036-2038 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM10V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Tenth Margin (Regions-Age)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eleventh Margin (Regions-Gender)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.11 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2039-2041 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM11V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eleventh Margin (Regions-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Twelfth Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.12 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2042-2044 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM12V2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Twelfth Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 2 weight: Land-line and cell-phone data**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.13 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2045-2054 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCPWTV2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 2 weight assigned to each respondent: Land-line and cell-phone data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.1 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2055-2057 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM01V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.2 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2058-2060 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM02V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Education)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.3 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2061-2063 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM03V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Education)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Marital Status)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.4 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2064-2066 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM04V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Marital Status)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.5 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2067-2069 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM05V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		



**Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.6 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2070-2072 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM06V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.7 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2073-2075 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM07V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eighth Margin (Telephone Source)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.8 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2076-2078 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM08V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eighth Margin (Telephone Source)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Ninth Margin (Regions)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.9 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2079-2081 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM09V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Ninth Margin (Regions)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Tenth Margin (Regions-Age)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.10 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2082-2084 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM10V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Tenth Margin (Regions-Age)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eleventh Margin (Regions-Gender)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.11 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2085-2087 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM11V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eleventh Margin (Regions-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Twelfth Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.12 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2088-2090 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCM12V3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Twelfth Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Missing	7,806		

**Version 3 weight: Land-line and cell-phone data**

**LandandCellRanking:** 1.13 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num  
**Column:** 2091-2100 **SAS Variable Name:** \_LCPWTV3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Version 3 weight assigned to each respondent: Land-line and cell-phone data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,806	100.00	100.00

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Adults with good or better health**

**Calculated Variables:** 1.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2101

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFHLTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults with good or better health

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Good or Better Health Notes: GENHLTH = 1 or 2 or 3	6,572	84.19	85.06
2	Fair or Poor Health Notes: GENHLTH = 4 or 5	1,203	15.41	14.66
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: GENHLTH = 7 or 9 or Missing	31	0.40	0.27

**Respondents aged 18-64 with health care coverage**

**Calculated Variables:** 3.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2102

**SAS Variable Name:** \_HCVU651

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Respondents aged 18-64 who have any form of health care coverage

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Have health care coverage Notes: 18 <= AGE <=64 and HLTHPLAN = 1	4,690	60.08	69.45
2	Do not have health care coverage Notes: 18 <= AGE <=64 and HLTHPLAN = 2	581	7.44	9.83
9	Don't know/Not Sure, Refused or Missing Notes: AGE > 64 or AGE = Missing or HLTHPLAN = 7 or 9 or Missing	2,535	32.48	20.72

**High Blood Pressure Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 5.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2103

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFHYPE5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who have been told they have high blood pressure by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: BPHIGH4 = 2 or 3 or 4	4,899	62.76	70.07
2	Yes Notes: BPHIGH4 = 1	2,889	37.01	29.65
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing Notes: BPHIGH4 = 7 or 9 or Missing	18	0.23	0.28

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Cholesterol Checked Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 6.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2104

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CHOLCHK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Cholesterol check within past five years

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Had cholesterol checked in past 5 years Notes: BLOODCHO = 1 and CHOLCHK = 1 or 2 or 3	6,104	78.20	70.36
2	Did not have cholesterol checked in past 5 years Notes: BLOODCHO = 1 and CHOLCHK = 4	326	4.18	4.16
3	Have never had cholesterol checked Notes: BLOODCHO = 2	1,131	14.49	21.19
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: BLOODCHO = 7 or 9 or Missing or CHOLCHK = 7 or 9 or Missing	245	3.14	4.28

**High Cholesterol Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 6.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2105

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFCHOL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who have had their cholesterol checked and have been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that it was high

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: BLOODCHO=1 and TOLDHI2 = 2	3,769	57.98	62.96
2	Yes Notes: BLOODCHO=1 and TOLDHI2 = 1	2,664	40.98	36.11
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: BLOODCHO=1 and TOLDHI2 = 7 or 9 or Missing	68	1.05	0.93
BLANK	Missing Notes: BLOODCHO = 2 or 7 or 9 or Missing	1,305		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Lifetime Asthma Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 7.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2106

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LTASTH1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who have ever been told they have asthma

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: ASTHMA3 = 2	6,935	88.84	87.45
2	Yes Notes: ASTHMA3 = 1	845	10.83	12.27
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: ASTHMA3 = 7 or 9 or Missing	26	0.33	0.28

**Current Asthma Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 7.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2107

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CASTHM1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who have been told they currently have asthma

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: ASTHMA3 = 2 or ASTHMA3 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 2	7,156	91.67	91.02
2	Yes Notes: ASTHMA3 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 1	586	7.51	8.26
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: ASTHMA3 = 7 or 9 or Missing or ASTHNOW = 7 or 9 or Missing	64	0.82	0.72

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Computed Asthma Status**

**Calculated Variables:** 7.3 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2108

**SAS Variable Name:** \_ASTHMS1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Computed asthma status

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Current Notes: ASTHMA3 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 1	586	7.51	8.26
2	Former Notes: ASTHMA3 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 2	221	2.83	3.56
3	Never Notes: ASTHMA3 = 2	6,935	88.84	87.45
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: ASTHMA3 = 7 or 9 or Missing or ASTHNOW = 7 or 9 or Missing	64	0.82	0.72

**Respondents diagnosed with arthritis**

**Calculated Variables:** 7.4 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2109

**SAS Variable Name:** \_DRDXAR1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Respondents who have had a doctor diagnose them as having some form of arthritis

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Diagnosed with arthritis Notes: HAVARTH3 = 1	2,514	32.40	26.09
2	Not diagnosed with arthritis Notes: HAVARTH3 = 2	5,245	67.60	73.91
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing Notes: HAVARTH3 = 7 or 9 or Missing	47		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**MRACE1 with 77,80,88,90s removed calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.1 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 2110-2137

**SAS Variable Name:** MRACORG1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** MRACE1 with 77,80,88,90s removed

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
77	Don't know/Not sure Notes: MRACE1 = 77	12	0.15	0.30
99	Refused Notes: MRACE1 = 99	56	0.72	0.86
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,738	99.13	98.84

**MRACEORG with responses in ascending order calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.2 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2138-2165

**SAS Variable Name:** MRACASC1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** MRACE with 7,8,9s removed, in ascending order

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
77	Don't know/Not sure Notes: MRACORG1 = 77	12	0.15	0.30
99	Refused Notes: MRACORG1 = 99	56	0.72	0.86
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	7,738	99.13	98.84

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Computed Preferred Race**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.3 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2166-2167

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PRACE1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Preferred race category

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White Notes: MRACASC1 = 10	7,361	94.30	90.92
2	Black or African American Notes: MRACASC1 = 20	47	0.60	1.32
3	American Indian or Alaskan Native Notes: MRACASC1 = 30	267	3.42	4.75
4	Asian Notes: MRACASC1 = 40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47	42	0.54	1.28
5	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander Notes: MRACASC1 = 50,51,52,53,54	6	0.08	0.34
6	Other race Notes: MRACASC1 = 60	12	0.15	0.15
7	No preferred race Notes: MRACASC1 >= 100 and ORACE3 = 7 or 9	3	0.04	0.08
77	Don't know/Not sure Notes: MRACASC1 = 77	12	0.15	0.30
99	Refused Notes: MRACASC1 = 99	56	0.72	0.86



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Calculated non-Hispanic Race including multiracial**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.4 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2168-2169

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRACE1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Calculated multiracial race categorization

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White only Notes: MRACASC1 = 10	7,337	93.99	90.36
2	Black or African American only Notes: MRACASC1 = 20	43	0.55	1.21
3	American Indian or Alaskan Native only Notes: MRACASC1 = 30	251	3.22	4.46
4	Asian Only Notes: MRACASC1 = 40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47	40	0.51	1.25
5	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only Notes: MRACASC1 = 50,51,52,53,54	6	0.08	0.34
6	Other race only Notes: MRACASC1 = 60	12	0.15	0.15
7	Multiracial Notes: MRACASC1 >= 100	49	0.63	1.07
77	Don't know/Not sure Notes: MRACASC1 = 77	12	0.15	0.30
99	Refused Notes: MRACASC1 = 99	56	0.72	0.86

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Calculated non-Hispanic Race including multiracial**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.5 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2170-2171

**SAS Variable Name:** \_M\_RACE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Calculated multiracial race categorization

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
10	White	7,337	93.99	90.36
20	Black or African American	43	0.55	1.21
30	American Indian or Alaska Native	251	3.22	4.46
40	Asian	13	0.17	0.35
41	Asian Indian	7	0.09	0.22
42	Chinese	5	0.06	0.14
43	Filipino	4	0.05	0.06
44	Japanese	3	0.04	0.14
45	Japanese	4	0.05	0.14
46	Vietnamese	2	0.03	0.16
47	Other Asian	2	0.03	0.04
50	Pacific Islander	3	0.04	0.22
51	Pacific Islander	1	0.01	0.01
53	Samoan	1	0.01	0.06
54	Other Pacific Islander	1	0.01	0.04
60	Other	12	0.15	0.15
70	Multiple responses	49	0.63	1.07
77	Don't know/Not Sure	12	0.15	0.30
99	Refused	56	0.72	0.86

**Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.6 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2172

**SAS Variable Name:** \_HISPANC

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin calculated variable

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin	75	0.96	1.93
2	Not of Hispanic, Latino/a, or Spanish origin	7,687	98.48	97.49
9	Don't Know, Refused or Missing	44	0.56	0.58

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Computed Race-Ethnicity grouping**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.7 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2173

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RACE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Race/ethnicity categories

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White only, non-Hispanic Notes: _HISPANC = 2 and _MRACE1 = 10	7,255	92.94	88.68
2	Black only, non-Hispanic Notes: _HISPANC = 2 and _MRACE1 = 20	41	0.53	1.18
3	American Indian or Alaskan Native only, Non-Hispanic Notes: _HISPANC = 2 and _MRACE1 = 33	247	3.16	4.34
4	Asian only, non-Hispanic Notes: _HISPANC = 2 and _MRACE1 = 40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47	38	0.49	1.21
5	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only, Non-Hispanic Notes: _HISPANC = 2 and _MRACE1 = 50,51,52,53,54	6	0.08	0.34
6	Other race only, non-Hispanic Notes: _HISPANC = 2 and _MRACE1 = 60	9	0.12	0.11
7	Multiracial, non-Hispanic Notes: _HISPANC = 2 and _MRACE1 = 77	46	0.59	1.04
8	Hispanic Notes: _HISPANC = 1	75	0.96	1.93
9	Don't know/Not sure/Refused Notes: _HISPANC = 7 or 9 or _MRACE1 = 77 or 99 and _HISPANC = 2	89	1.14	1.16

**Create Computed Non-Hispanic Whites/All Others Race Categories Race/Ethnic Group Codes Used In Post-Stratification Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.8 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2174

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RACEG21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** White non-Hispanic race group

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Non-Hispanic White Notes: _RACE = 1	7,255	92.94	88.68
2	Non-White or Hispanic Notes: _RACE = 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8	462	5.92	10.16
9	Don't know/Not sure/Refused Notes: _RACE = 9	89	1.14	1.16

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Computed Five level race/ethnicity category.**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.9 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2175

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RACEGR3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Five-level race/ethnicity category

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White only, Non-Hispanic	7,255	92.94	88.68
2	Black only, Non-Hispanic	41	0.53	1.18
3	Other race only, Non-Hispanic	300	3.84	6.00
4	Multiracial, Non-Hispanic	46	0.59	1.04
5	Hispanic	75	0.96	1.93
9	Don't know/Not sure/Refused	89	1.14	1.16

**Computed race groups used for internet prevalence tables**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.10 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2176

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RACE\_G1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Race groups used for internet prevalence tables

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White - Non-Hispanic	7,255	94.01	89.72
2	Black - Non-Hispanic	41	0.53	1.20
3	Hispanic	75	0.97	1.95
4	Other race only, Non-Hispanic	300	3.89	6.07
5	Multiracial, Non-Hispanic	46	0.60	1.05
BLANK	Don't know/Not sure/Refused component question	89		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Reported age in five-year age categories calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.11 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2177-2178

**SAS Variable Name:** \_AGEG5YR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Fourteen-level age category

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 18 to 24 Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 24	495	6.34	15.11
2	Age 25 to 29 Notes: 25 <= AGE <= 29	428	5.48	8.60
3	Age 30 to 34 Notes: 30 <= AGE <= 34	469	6.01	9.05
4	Age 35 to 39 Notes: 35 <= AGE <= 39	430	5.51	7.36
5	Age 40 to 44 Notes: 40 <= AGE <= 44	441	5.65	6.72
6	Age 45 to 49 Notes: 45 <= AGE <= 49	542	6.94	6.83
7	Age 50 to 54 Notes: 50 <= AGE <= 54	781	10.01	9.62
8	Age 55 to 59 Notes: 55 <= AGE <= 59	919	11.77	9.27
9	Age 60 to 64 Notes: 60 <= AGE <= 64	789	10.11	7.02
10	Age 65 to 69 Notes: 65 <= AGE <= 69	699	8.95	5.75
11	Age 70 to 74 Notes: 70 <= AGE <= 74	544	6.97	4.32
12	Age 75 to 79 Notes: 75 <= AGE <= 79	468	6.00	3.75
13	Age 80 or older Notes: 80 <= AGE <= 99	726	9.30	5.70
14	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: 7 <= AGE <= 9	75	0.96	0.88

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Reported age in two age groups calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.12 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2179

**SAS Variable Name:** \_AGE65YR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Two-level age category

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 18 to 64 Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 64	5,294	67.82	79.59
2	Age 65 or older Notes: 65 <= AGE <= 99	2,437	31.22	19.52
3	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: 7 <= AGE <= 9	75	0.96	0.88

**Imputed age in six groups**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.13 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2180

**SAS Variable Name:** \_AGE\_G

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Six-level imputed age category

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 18 to 24 Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 24	495	6.34	15.11
2	Age 25 to 34 Notes: 25 <= AGE <= 34	897	11.49	17.65
3	Age 35 to 44 Notes: 35 <= AGE <= 44	886	11.35	14.38
4	Age 45 to 54 Notes: 45 <= AGE <= 54	1,326	16.99	16.46
5	Age 55 to 64 Notes: 55 <= AGE <= 64	1,765	22.61	16.87
6	Age 65 or older Notes: AGE >= 65	2,437	31.22	19.52

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Computed Height in Inches**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.14 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2181-2183

**SAS Variable Name:** HTIN4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Reported height in inches

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
36 - 95	Height in inches Notes: 0036 <= HEIGHT3 <= 0711	7,726	100.00	100.00
BLANK		80		

**Computed Height in Meters**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.15 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2184-2186

**SAS Variable Name:** HTM4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Reported height in meters

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
91 - 244	Height in meters [2 implied decimal places] Notes: 0300 <= HEIGHT3 <= 0711 or 9091 <= HEIGHT3 <= 9244 (non-metric HEIGHT3 value multiplied by .0254)	7,734	100.00	100.00
BLANK		72		

**Computed Weight in Kilograms**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.16 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2187-2191

**SAS Variable Name:** WTKG3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Reported weight in kilograms

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2300 - 29500	Weight in kilograms [2 implied decimal places] Notes: 0001 <= WEIGHT2 <= 650 or 9023 <= WEIGHT2 <= 9295	7,489	95.94	96.33
99999	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: WEIGHT2 = 7777 or 9999 or Missing or not in accepted values	317	4.06	3.67

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Computed body mass index**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.17 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2192-2195

**SAS Variable Name:** \_BMI5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Body Mass Index (BMI)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 9999	1 or greater Notes: WTKG3/(HTM4*HTM4) (Has 2 implied decimal places)	7,413	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: WTKG3 = 777 or 999 or HTM4 = 777 or 999 or PREGNANT=1 or _BMI5 < 12.00 or _BMI5 > 99.99	393		

**Computed body mass index categories**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.18 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2196

**SAS Variable Name:** \_BMI5CAT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Four-categories of Body Mass Index (BMI)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Underweight Notes: 1200 <= _BMI5 < 1850 (_BMI5 has 2 implied decimal places)	104	1.40	1.56
2	Normal Weight Notes: 1850 <= _BMI5 < 2500	2,189	29.53	30.89
3	Overweight Notes: 2500 <= _BMI5 < 3000	2,778	37.47	36.58
4	Obese Notes: 3000 <= _BMI5 < 9999	2,342	31.59	30.98
BLANK	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _BMI5 = Missing	393		



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Overweight or obese calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.19 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2197

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFBMI5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who have a body mass index greater than 25.00 (Overweight or Obese)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: 1200 <= _BMI54 < 2500 (_BMI5 has 2 implied decimal places)	2,293	29.37	30.87
2	Yes Notes: 2500 <= _BMI5 < 9999	5,120	65.59	64.26
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _BMI5 = Missing	393	5.03	4.88

**Computed number of children in household**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.20 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2198

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CHLDCNT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of children in household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No children in household Notes: CHILDREN = 88	5,812	74.46	66.90
2	One child in household Notes: CHILDREN = 01	789	10.11	13.21
3	Two children in household Notes: CHILDREN = 02	686	8.79	11.03
4	Three children in household Notes: CHILDREN = 03	324	4.15	5.30
5	Four children in household Notes: CHILDREN = 04	129	1.65	2.24
6	Five or more children in household Notes: 05 <= CHILDREN < 88	53	0.68	1.09
9	Don't know/Not sure/Missing Notes: CHILDREN = 99	13	0.17	0.23

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Computed level of education completed categories**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.21 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2199

**SAS Variable Name:** \_EDUCAG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Level of education completed

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Did not graduate High School Notes: EDUCA = 1 or 2 or 3	523	6.70	9.49
2	Graduated High School Notes: EDUCA = 4	2,410	30.87	27.09
3	Attended College or Technical School Notes: EDUCA = 5	2,530	32.41	38.66
4	Graduated from College or Technical School Notes: EDUCA = 6	2,318	29.70	24.46
9	Don't know/Not sure/Missing Notes: EDUCA = 9 or Missing	25	0.32	0.30

**Computed income categories**

**Calculated Variables:** 8.22 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2200

**SAS Variable Name:** \_INCOMG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Income categories

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than \$15,000 Notes: INCOME2 = 1 or 2	503	6.44	8.23
2	\$15,000 to less than \$25,000 Notes: INCOME2 = 3 or 4	929	11.90	12.55
3	\$25,000 to less than \$35,000 Notes: INCOME2 = 5	711	9.11	8.89
4	\$35,000 to less than \$50,000 Notes: INCOME2 = 6	1,045	13.39	12.93
5	\$50,000 or more Notes: INCOME2 = 7 or 8	3,588	45.96	44.63
9	Don't know/Not sure/Missing Notes: INCOME2 = 77 or 99 or Missing	1,030	13.19	12.77

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Computed Smoking Status**

**Calculated Variables:** 9.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2201

**SAS Variable Name:** \_SMOKER3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Four-level smoker status: Everyday smoker, Someday smoker, Former smoker, Non-smoker

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Current smoker - now smokes every day Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 1	1,003	12.85	15.29
2	Current smoker - now smokes some days Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 2	333	4.27	5.43
3	Former smoker Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 3	2,134	27.34	24.58
4	Never smoked Notes: SMOKE100 = 2	4,185	53.61	52.45
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 9 or SMOKE100 = 7 or 9 or Missing	151	1.93	2.25

**Current Smoking Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 9.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2202

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFSMOK3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who are current smokers

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: _SMOKER3 = 3 or 4	6,319	80.95	77.03
2	Yes Notes: _SMOKER3 = 1 or 2	1,336	17.12	20.72
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _SMOKER3 = 9	151	1.93	2.25

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Drink any alcoholic beverages in past 30 days**

**Calculated Variables:** 10.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2203

**SAS Variable Name:** DRNKANY5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who reported having had at least one drink of alcohol in the past 30 days.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: 1 <= ALCDAY5 <= 231	4,412	56.52	59.03
2	No Notes: ALCDAY5=888	3,168	40.58	37.77
7	Don't know/Not Sure Notes: ALCDAY5=777	49	0.63	0.50
9	Refused/Missing Notes: ALCDAY5=999, Missing	177	2.27	2.69

**Computed drink-occasions-per-day**

**Calculated Variables:** 10.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2204-2206

**SAS Variable Name:** DROCDY3\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Drink-occasions-per-day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No Drink-Occasions per day Notes: ALCDAY5 = 888	3,168	40.58	37.77
1 - 899	Drink-Occasions per day Notes: ALCDAY5 <= 231	4,412	56.52	59.03
900	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: ALCDAY5 = 777 or 999 or Missing	226	2.90	3.19

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Binge Drinking Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 10.3 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2207

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFBING5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Binge drinkers (males having five or more drinks on one occasion, females having four or more drinks on one occasion)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: ALCDAY5 < 300 and DRNK3GE5 = 0 or ALCDAY5 = 888	6,119	78.39	72.86
2	Yes Notes: ALCDAY5 < 300 and DRNK3GE5 = 1	1,385	17.74	22.78
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: DRNK3GE5 = 7 or 9 or Missing or ALCDAY5 = 777 or 999 or Missing	302	3.87	4.36

**Computed number of drinks of alcohol beverages per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 10.4 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2208-2211

**SAS Variable Name:** \_DRNKDY4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Calculated total number of alcoholic beverages consumed per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Did not drink Notes: ALCDAY5 = 888	3,168	40.58	37.77
1 - 9899	Number of drinks per day Notes: ALCDAY5 / 7 per week or ALCDAY5 / 30 per month * AVEDRNK2	4,337	55.56	57.78
9900	Don't know/Not sure/Refused/Missing Notes: ALCDAY5 = 777 or 999 or Missing	301	3.86	4.45

**Computed total number drinks a month**

**Calculated Variables:** 10.5 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2212-2215

**SAS Variable Name:** \_DRNKMO4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Calculated total number of alcoholic beverages consumed per month

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Did not drink in the past month Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 0	3,168	40.58	37.77
1 - 9998	Number of Drinks Notes: _DRNKDY4 * 30	4,337	55.56	57.78
9999	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 900	301	3.86	4.45

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Heavy Alcohol Consumption Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 10.6 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2216

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFDRHV4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Heavy drinkers (adult men having more than two drinks per day and adult women having more than one drink per day)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY4 <= 2 or SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY4 <= 1 or ALCDAY5 = 888	7,087	90.79	88.70
2	Yes Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY4 > 2 or SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY4 > 1	418	5.35	6.85
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 900	301	3.86	4.45

**Adult Men Heavy Alcohol Consumption Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 10.7 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2217

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFDRMN4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adult Men who are Heavy drinkers (having more than two drinks per day)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY4 <= 2 or ALCDAY5 = 888	3,086	87.67	85.14
2	Yes Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY4 > 2	259	7.36	9.41
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 900	175	4.97	5.46
BLANK	Respondent is female Notes: SEX = 2	4,286		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Adult Women Heavy Alcohol Consumption Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 10.8 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2218

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFDRWM4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adult Women who are Heavy drinkers (having more than one drink per day)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY4 <= 1 or ALCDAY5 = 888	4,001	93.35	92.34
2	Yes Notes: SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY4 > 1	159	3.71	4.23
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 900	126	2.94	3.42
BLANK	Respondent is male Notes: SEX = 1	3,520		

**Computed Fruit Juice intake in times per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2219-2222

**SAS Variable Name:** FTJUDA1\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Fruit juice intake in times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9999	Times per day	7,328	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	478		

**Computed Fruit intake in times per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2223-2226

**SAS Variable Name:** FRUTDA1\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Fruit intake in times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9999	Times per day	7,381	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	425		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Computed Bean intake in times per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.3 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2227-2230

**SAS Variable Name:** BEANDAY\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Bean intake in times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9999	Times per day	7,312	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	494		

**Computed Dark Green Vegetable intake in times per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.4 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2231-2234

**SAS Variable Name:** GRENDAY\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Dark green vegetable intake in times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9999	Times per day	7,344	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	462		

**Computed Orange-Colored Vegetable intake in times per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.5 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2235-2238

**SAS Variable Name:** ORNGDAY\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Orange-colored vegetable intake in times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9999	Times per day	7,348	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	458		



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Computed Vegetable intake in times per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.6 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2239-2242

**SAS Variable Name:** VEGEDA1\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Vegetable intake in times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9999	Times per day	7,319	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	487		

**The number of missing fruit responses**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.7 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2243

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MISFRTN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** The number of missing fruit responses

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No missing fruit responses	7,251	92.89	91.56
1 - 2	Has 1 or 2 missing fruit responses	555	7.11	8.44

**The number of missing vegetable responses**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.8 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2244

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MISVEGN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** The number of missing vegetable responses

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No missing vegetable responses	7,141	91.48	90.85
1 - 4	Has 1, 2, 3, or 4 missing vegetable responses	665	8.52	9.15

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Missing any fruit responses**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.9 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2245

**SAS Variable Name:** \_FRTRESP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Missing any fruit responses

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Included - Missing Fruit Responses	555	7.11	8.44
1	Included - Not Missing Fruit Responses	7,251	92.89	91.56

**Missing any vegetable responses**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.10 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2246

**SAS Variable Name:** \_VEGRES

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Missing any vegetable responses

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Included - Missing Vegetable Responses	665	8.52	9.15
1	Included - Not Missing Vegetable Responses	7,141	91.48	90.85

**Total fruits consumed per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.11 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2247-2252

**SAS Variable Name:** \_FRUTSUM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Total fruits consumed per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 99998	Number of Fruits consumed per day (two implied decimal places)	7,251	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	555		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Total vegetables consumed per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.12 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2253-2258

**SAS Variable Name:** \_VEGESUM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Total vegetables consumed per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 99998	Number of Vegetables consumed per day (two implied decimal places)	7,141	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	665		

**Consume Fruit 1 or more times per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.19 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2265

**SAS Variable Name:** \_FRTL1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Consume Fruit 1 or more times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Consumed fruit one or more times per day	4,592	58.83	54.63
2	Consumed fruit less than one time per day	2,659	34.06	36.93
9	Don't know, refused or missing values	555	7.11	8.44

**Consume Vegetables 1 or more times per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.20 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2266

**SAS Variable Name:** \_VEGLT1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Consume Vegetables 1 or more times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Consumed vegetables one or more times per day	5,365	68.73	65.98
2	Consumed vegetables less than one time per day	1,776	22.75	24.87
9	Don't know, refused or missing values	665	8.52	9.15

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Reported consuming Fruit >16 per day**

**CalculatedVariables:** 11.15 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2261

**SAS Variable Name:** \_FRT16

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Reported consuming Fruit >16 per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Included - Values are too high	2	0.03	0.02
1	Included - Values are in accepted range	7,804	99.97	99.98

**Reported consuming Vegetables >23 per day**

**CalculatedVariables:** 11.16 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2262

**SAS Variable Name:** \_VEG23

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Reported consuming Vegetables >23 per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Included - Values are in accepted range	7,806	100.00	100.00

**Fruit Exclusion from analyses**

**CalculatedVariables:** 11.17 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2263

**SAS Variable Name:** \_FRUITEX

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Fruit Exclusion from analyses

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No missing values and in accepted range	7,249	92.86	91.55
1	Missing Fruit responses	555	7.11	8.44
2	Fruit values out of range	2	0.03	0.02

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Vegetable Exclusion from analyses**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.18 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2264

**SAS Variable Name:** \_VEGETEX

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Vegetable Exclusion from analyses

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No missing values and in accepted range	7,141	91.48	90.85
1	Missing Vegetable responses	665	8.52	9.15

**Consume Fruit 1 or more times per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.19 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2265

**SAS Variable Name:** \_FRTL1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Consume Fruit 1 or more times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Consumed fruit one or more times per day	4,592	58.83	54.63
2	Consumed fruit less than one time per day	2,659	34.06	36.93
9	Don't know, refused or missing values	555	7.11	8.44

**Consume Vegetables 1 or more times per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.20 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2266

**SAS Variable Name:** \_VEGLT1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Consume Vegetables 1 or more times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Consumed vegetables one or more times per day	5,365	68.73	65.98
2	Consumed vegetables less than one time per day	1,776	22.75	24.87
9	Don't know, refused or missing values	665	8.52	9.15

**Leisure Time Physical Activity Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2267

**SAS Variable Name:** \_TOTINDA

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who reported doing physical activity or exercise during the past 30 days other than their regular job

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Had physical activity or exercise Notes: EXERANY2 = 1	5,215	66.81	67.57
2	No physical activity or exercise in last 30 days Notes: EXERANY2 = 2	2,165	27.74	25.76
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: EXERANY2 = 7 or 9 or Missing	426	5.46	6.67

**Activity MET Value for First Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2268-2270

**SAS Variable Name:** METVL11\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Activity MET Value for First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Activity MET Value	220	4.25	6.52
1 - 128	Activity MET Value (one implied decimal place)	4,952	95.75	93.48
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,634		

**Activity MET Value for Second Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.3 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2271-2273

**SAS Variable Name:** METVL21\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Activity MET Value for Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Activity MET Value	2,005	39.55	41.41
1 - 128	Activity MET Value (one implied decimal place)	3,065	60.45	58.59
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,736		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Estimated Age-Gender Specific Maximum Oxygen Consumption**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.4 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2274-2278

**SAS Variable Name:** MAXVO2\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Estimated Age-Gender Specific Maximum Oxygen Consumption

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 501	Estimated Maximum Oxygen Consumption (two implied decimal places)	7,731	99.04	99.12
99900	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	75	0.96	0.88

**Estimated Functional Capacity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.5 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2279-2283

**SAS Variable Name:** FC60\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Estimated Functional Capacity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 8590	Estimated Functional Capacity (2 implied decimal places)	7,731	99.04	99.12
99900	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	75	0.96	0.88

**Estimated Activity Intensity for First Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.6 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2284

**SAS Variable Name:** ACTIN11\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Estimated Activity Intensity for First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Moderate or Vigorous or No Activity	222	4.33	6.63
1	Moderate	3,325	64.89	70.88
2	Vigorous	1,577	30.78	22.50
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,682		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Estimated Activity Intensity for Second Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.7 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2285

**SAS Variable Name:** ACTIN21\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Estimated Activity Intensity for Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Moderate or Vigorous or No Activity	1,994	39.71	41.60
1	Moderate	1,755	34.95	39.37
2	Vigorous	1,273	25.35	19.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,784		

**Minutes of First Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.8 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2286-2288

**SAS Variable Name:** PADUR1\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Minutes of First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 599	Minutes of Activity	5,079	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,727		

**Minutes of Second Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.9 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2289-2291

**SAS Variable Name:** PADUR2\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Minutes of Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 599	Minutes of Activity	3,326	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	4,480		



Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Physical Activity Frequency per Week for First Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.10 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2292-2296

**SAS Variable Name:** PAFREQ1\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Physical Activity Frequency per Week for First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 98999	Activity times per week (3 implied decimal places)	5,115	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,691		

**Physical Activity Frequency per Week for Second Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.11 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2297-2301

**SAS Variable Name:** PAFREQ2\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Physical Activity Frequency per Week for Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 98999	Activity times per week (3 implied decimal places)	3,374	99.97	99.93
99000	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused	1	0.03	0.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	4,431		

**Minutes of Physical Activity per week for First Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.12 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2302-2306

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MINAC11

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Minutes of Physical Activity per week for First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Minutes of Activity per week	459	9.11	11.66
1 - 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	4,582	90.89	88.34
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,765		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Minutes of Physical Activity per week for Second Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.13 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2307-2311

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MINAC21

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Minutes of Physical Activity per week for Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Minutes of Activity per week	2,178	43.77	45.42
1 - 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	2,798	56.23	54.58
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,830		

**Strength Activity Frequency per Week**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.14 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2312-2316

**SAS Variable Name:** STRFREQ\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Strength Activity Frequency per Week

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 98999	Strength Activity times per week (3 implied decimal places)	7,288	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	518		

**Missing Physical Activity Data**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.15 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2317

**SAS Variable Name:** PAMISS1\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Missing Physical Activity Data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Missing Physical Activity Data	7,005	89.74	88.90
1	Missing Physical Activity Data	375	4.80	4.43
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused	426	5.46	6.67

**Minutes of Physical Activity per week for First Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.16 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2318-2322

**SAS Variable Name:** PAMIN11\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Minutes of Physical Activity per week for First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	4,997	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,809		

**Minutes of Physical Activity per week for Second Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.17 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2323-2327

**SAS Variable Name:** PAMIN21\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Minutes of Physical Activity per week for Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	4,934	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,872		

**Minutes of total Physical Activity per week**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.18 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2328-2332

**SAS Variable Name:** PA1MIN\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Minutes of total Physical Activity per week

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	5,091	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,715		

**Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per week for First Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.19 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2333-2337

**SAS Variable Name:** PAVIG11\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per week for First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	5,061	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,745		

**Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per week for Second Activity**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.20 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2338-2342

**SAS Variable Name:** PAVIG21\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per week for Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	4,969	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,837		

**Minutes of total Vigorous Physical Activity per week**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.21 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2343-2347

**SAS Variable Name:** PA1VIGM\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Minutes of total Vigorous Physical Activity per week

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	5,107	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,699		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Physical Activity Categories**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.22 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2348

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PACAT1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Physical Activity Categories

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Highly Active	1,971	25.25	23.17
2	Active	1,296	16.60	17.09
3	Insufficiently Active	1,454	18.63	20.64
4	Inactive	2,345	30.04	28.69
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	740	9.48	10.41

**Physical Activity Index**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.23 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2349

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PAINDX1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Physical Activity Index

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Meet Aerobic Recommendations	3,301	42.29	40.77
2	Did Not Meet Aerobic Recommendations	3,799	48.67	49.32
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	706	9.04	9.91

**150 Minute Physical Activity Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.24 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2350

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PA150R2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults that participated in 150 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity per week.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	150+ minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	3,301	42.29	40.77
2	1-149 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	1,454	18.63	20.64
3	0 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	2,345	30.04	28.69
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	706	9.04	9.91

**300 Minute Physical Activity Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.25 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2351

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PA300R2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults that participated in 300 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity per week.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	301+ minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	1,971	25.25	23.17
2	1-300 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	2,750	35.23	37.73
3	0 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	2,345	30.04	28.69
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	740	9.48	10.41

**300 Minute Physical Activity 2-Level Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.26 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2352

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PA30021

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults that participated in 300 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity per week (2-levels).

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	301+ minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	1,971	25.25	23.17
2	0-300 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	5,095	65.27	66.41
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	740	9.48	10.41

**Muscle Strengthening Recommendation**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.27 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2353

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PASTRNG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Muscle Strengthening Recommendation

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Meet muscle strengthening recommendations	1,719	22.02	24.84
2	Did not meet muscle strengthening recommendations	5,569	71.34	67.22
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	518	6.64	7.94

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Aerobic and Strengthening Guideline**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.28 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2354

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PAREC1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Aerobic and Strengthening Guideline

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Met Both Guidelines	1,061	13.59	14.63
2	Met Aerobic Guidelines Only	2,203	28.22	25.63
3	Met Strengthening Guidelines Only	584	7.48	9.34
4	Did not meet Either Guideline	3,183	40.78	39.60
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	775	9.93	10.80

**Aerobic and Strengthening (2-level)**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.29 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2355

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PASTAE1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Aerobic and Strengthening (2-level)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Met Both Guidelines	1,061	13.59	14.63
2	Did Not Meet Both Guidelines	5,970	76.48	74.57
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	775	9.93	10.80

**Limited usual activities**

**Calculated Variables:** 13.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2356

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LMTACT1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Limited usual activities

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Told have arthritis and have limited usual activities	1,056	13.61	11.42
2	Told have arthritis and no limited usual activities	1,307	16.84	12.99
3	Not told they have arthritis	5,245	67.60	73.91
9	Don't know, refused or missing usual activities limited	151	1.95	1.67
BLANK	Don't know, refused or missing arthritis or not asked	47		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Limited work activities**

**Calculated Variables:** 13.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2357

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LMTWRK1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Limited work activities

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Told have arthritis and have limited work	717	9.24	8.17
2	Told have arthritis and no limited work	1,608	20.72	15.68
3	Not told they have arthritis	5,245	67.60	73.91
9	Don't know, refused or missing work limited	189	2.44	2.24
BLANK	Don't know, refused or missing arthritis or not asked	47		

**Limited social activities**

**Calculated Variables:** 13.3 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2358

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LMTSCL1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Limited social activities

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Told have arthritis and social activities limited a lot	288	3.71	3.15
2	Told have arthritis and social activities limited a little	630	8.12	6.75
3	Told have arthritis and social activities not limited	1,449	18.68	14.37
4	Not told they have arthritis	5,245	67.60	73.91
9	Don't know, refused or missing social activities limited	147	1.89	1.82
BLANK	Don't know, refused or missing arthritis or not asked	47		

**Always or Nearly Always Wear Seat Belts**

**Calculated Variables:** 14.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2359

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFSEAT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Always or Nearly Always Wear Seat Belts Calculated Variable

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always or Almost Always Wear Seat Belt	6,493	83.18	80.68
2	Sometimes, Seldom, or Never Wear Seat Belt	825	10.57	11.87
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	488	6.25	7.45



**Always Wear Seat Belts**

**Calculated Variables:** 14.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2360

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFSEAT3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Always Wear Seat Belts Calculated Variable

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always Wear Seat Belt	5,103	65.37	63.98
2	Don't Always Wear Seat Belt	2,215	28.38	28.57
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	488	6.25	7.45

**Flu Shot Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 15.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2361

**SAS Variable Name:** \_FLSHOT6

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults aged 65+ who have had a flu shot within the past year

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,342	53.42	52.40
2	No	945	37.62	36.36
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	225	8.96	11.24
BLANK	Age Less Than 65	5,294		

**Pneumonia Vaccination Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 15.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2362

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PNEUMO2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults aged 65+ who have ever had a pneumonia vaccination

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: AGE >= 65 and PNEUVAC3 = 1	1,559	62.06	60.07
2	No Notes: AGE >= 65 and PNEUVAC3 = 2	653	26.00	25.27
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: AGE = 7 or 9 or Missing or PNEUVAC3 = 7 or 9 or Missing	300	11.94	14.65
BLANK	Age Less Than 65 Notes: AGE < 65	5,294		

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System  
 NORTH DAKOTA 2013 Land Line and Cell Phone Codebook Report  
 Data was weighted using \_LLCPWT.

**Ever been tested for HIV calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 16.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 2363

**SAS Variable Name:** \_AIDTST3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who have ever been tested for HIV

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: HIVTST6 = 1	1,470	20.14	25.51
2	No Notes: HIVTST6 = 2	5,656	77.49	72.01
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused Notes: HIVTST6 = 7 or 9	173	2.37	2.48
BLANK	Not asked or missing Notes: HIVTST6 = Missing	507		